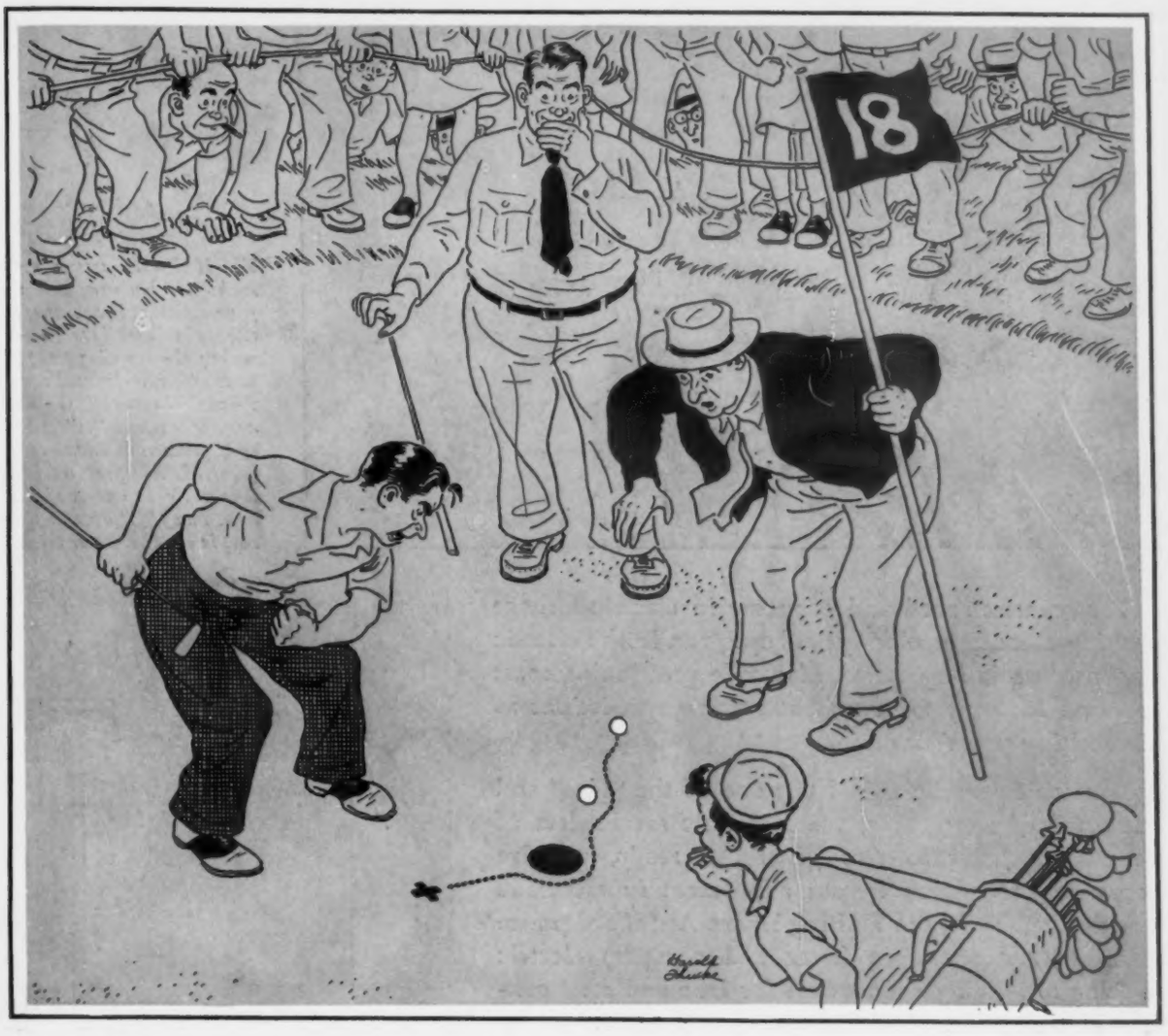
ST ENGINEERING
LIBRARY

JULY 5, 1945

JUL 6

The IRON AGE



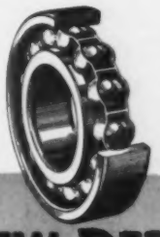
Nothing Rolls Like a Ball . . .

According to the annoyed gentleman above, that's *bad*. According to his opponent, that's *good*.

And, according to Industry, faced with ever-new problems of higher speeds, heavier loads and greater precision, that's the answer to many prayers.

For the *ball* bearing is fundamentally different. It is outstanding for free-rolling, precise location of parts, for simplified design, with low maintenance costs.

In millions of applications, New Departure Ball Bearings are proving their unique fitness for the new scheme of things mechanical.



We know of no other bearing that has as many advantages as the *ball* bearing. Particularly the *ball* bearing backed by New Departure's experience and technical skill.

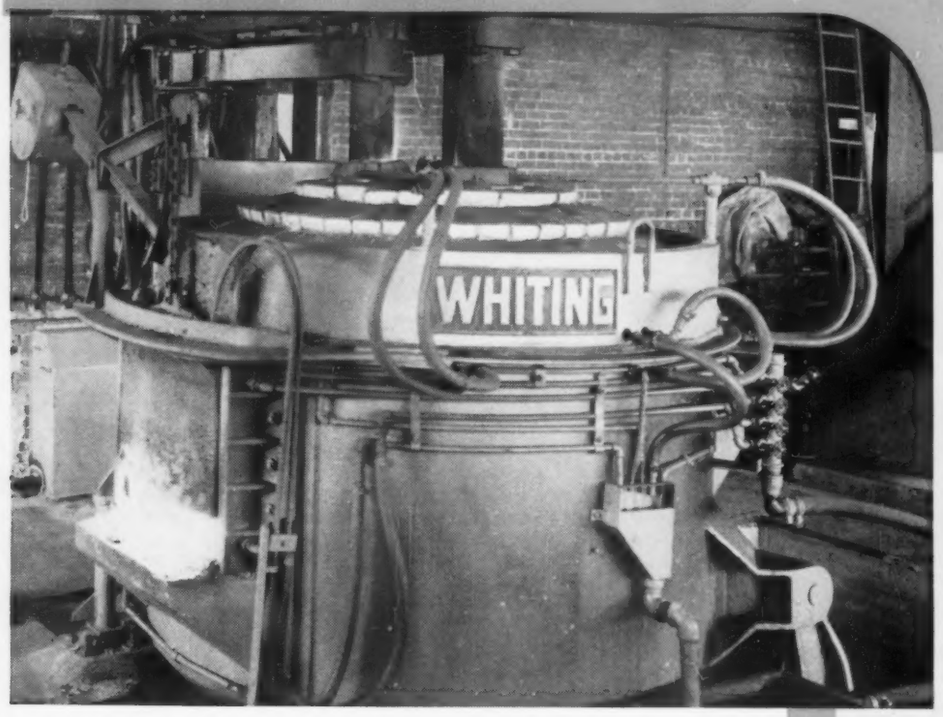
There is more for you in a New Departure ball bearing than steel and precision. Advanced engineering and a desire to serve are tangible plus values.

NEW DEPARTURE
BALL BEARINGS

3373 R-1

NEW DEPARTURE • DIVISION OF GENERAL MOTORS • BRISTOL, CONN. • Branches in DETROIT • CHICAGO • LOS ANGELES and Other Principal Cities

HYDRAULIC ARC CONTROL *means* *Faster, Cheaper* ELECTRIC MELTING

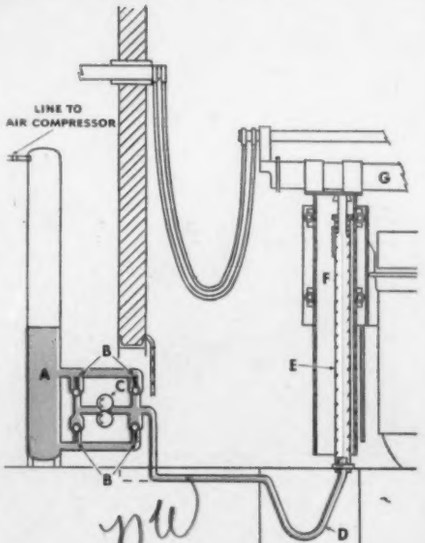


The Hydraulic system used on Hydro-Arc Furnaces, shown diagrammatically. It consists of: A—totally closed air oil tank; B—valve cluster; C—reversing pump; D—flexible hose; E—hydraulic cylinder; F—vertical extension; G—electrode arm. When tank "A" is brought up to pressure, no additional air is required. Air pressure in tank counterbalances weight of electrode arm. Pump "C" disturbs the balance in one direction or the other.

For greatest speed and economy in electric furnace melting a constant, closely held optimum in the electric arc function is imperative. Electrode positioning must respond instantly to current and voltage variations as the melting proceeds.

Because hydraulic fluid has none of the "give" and "stretch" of steel cable, the hydraulic mechanism of the Whiting Hydro-Arc gives the ready, positive response needed for instant adjustment in electrode positioning. Thus, the Whiting Hydro-Arc affords more efficient (and therefore faster and cheaper) electric melting . . . highly economical for iron and steel castings as well as for special alloy and tool steels.

You can profit by having the full information given in Bulletin FY-130 . . . write for it today.



HYDRO-ARC ELECTRIC FURNACES
for lower cost electric melting

WHITING CORPORATION
15601 Lathrop Avenue, Harvey, Illinois

Offices in Chicago, Cincinnati, Detroit, Los Angeles, New York, Philadelphia, Pittsburgh, St. Louis, and Washington, D. C. Agents in other principal cities. Canadian Subsidiary: Whiting Corporation (Canada) Ltd., Toronto, Ontario.

THE IRON AGE, published every Thursday by the *CHILTON CO. (INC.)*. Entered as second class matter November 8, 1932 ,at the Post Office at Philadelphia under act of March 3, 1879. $8 yearly in North America and South America, Foreign $15. Vol. 156, No. 1.

THE IRON AGE SEMI-ANNUAL INDEX

JULY—DECEMBER, 1945, Vol. 156

Chilton Co., 100 East 42nd Street, New York 17, N. Y.

Illustrated Articles Indicated by *

A

Absenteeism:
Drops, Following VE-Day, July 12 p 98

Acid Electric Furnace Carbon Control, by Charles Locke*, Oct 18 p 69

Acid Openhearth Research Assn.:
Openhearth Statistics for 1944, Nov 22 p 112

Adams, W. B., and Dickenson, D.:
Corrosion Performance of Blackplate in Cans, Nov 15 p 59

Adel Precision Products Corp.:
Hydraulic Power Package*, Oct 18 p 73

Adhesives:
Pliobond, All-Purpose Synthetic Adhesive*, Oct 11 p 70
Synthetic Rubber, B. F. Goodrich Co., Aug 16 p 77

Aero Equipment Corp.:
Impact Wrench, Aug 30 p 55

Aetna-Standard Engineering Co.:
Rack-Type Drawbench Developed*, Aug 30 p 82

Aget-Detroit Co.:
Dust Collector*, Aug 16 p 76

Aging and Stretching 24ST Aluminum by Louis Ecker*, Aug 30 p 36O

Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, by Dr. W. L. Fink, J. A. Nock, Jr., and M. A. Hobbs, Nov 1 p 64

Agriculture:
CED Sees Manpower Problem Basic to Postwar Agriculture, Dec 27 p 130

Air Reduction Co.:
Gas Cutting of Stainless Aided by Fluxing System*, Aug 9 p 61

Aircraft:
ATS to Scrap $50 Million of Surplus Material, Oct 11 p 107
Airliner Converting Under Way, July 19 p 138
AAF Exhibits Latest Weapons at Wright Field "Air Fair", Oct 25 p 151
Aluminum—Alloy R303 Meets Need of Industry*, Oct 4 p 74
Bayer Aluminum Scrap Recovery Depends on Cost and Freight Factors, Oct 11 p 101
Bell Gets New Contract for Latest Target Plane, Aug 2 p 126
Boeing Unveils New Triple-Threat Plane, Nov 15 p 90
Chevrolet Converting Plant to Jet Test Work, July 12 p 98
Conolon, a Plastic Laminate for Parts Fabrication*, July 12 p 62
Douglas Plant to Close, Sept 20 p 109
Eastern Aircraft Signs Navy's Pretermination, July 12 p 92
Fighters Now Carry Autopilots, July 12 p 124
Fin Milling Machine, Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
Finishing Spur Gears for Engines*, Dec 27 p 46
Gas Ranges Shipped by Airway Freight, July 19 p 86
G.M. Reveals Newly Designed Engine, Sept 20 p 158
Germans Develop Antiaircraft Rocket Weapons*, Nov 15 p 111
Glenn Martin Contracts to Convert Transports for Passenger Service, Dec 27 p 68
Jet Propulsion Engines Unveiled*, Dec 6 p 117
Loading Practice for Air Cargo, Important Time and Cost Factor, Dec 13 p 120
Luscombe's All Metal Personal Planes Now in Production, Sept 6 p 166
P-80 Powered by Super G.E. Gas Turbine*, Aug 2 p 101
Pesco Fuel Booster Pump Raises Engine Power, Aug 16 p 149
Propeller Output at Nash Reduced Sharply, July 12 p 98
Skin Heating Prior to Riveting*, Sept 6 p 86
Soft-Grit Blasting of Cylinders at American Airlines*, Nov 22 p 65
Special Tooling for B-29 Engine Ordered Scrapped by Air Forces, Sept 20 p 112
Spiker Products, Inc., to Make Metal Hangars, Oct 25 p 152
Standby Program for Aircraft Plants in Postwar Era Proposed by AAF, July 26 p 136
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50
Steel Control Cables Increase Plane Maneuverability, Sept 20 p 159
Storage Center for Engines Established, Aug 30 p 92
Turbosupercharger Production Details*, Sept 6 p 88
Willow Run Builds Last B-24 Liberator, July 12 p 122

Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.:
Adapters for Solderless Connectors, Oct 18 p 73
Connector Strips, Nov 22 p 82
Solderless Connector Strip, Oct 18 p 73
Solderless Terminals*, Nov 22 p 79

Airquipment Co.:
Division of Lockheed to Manufacture Airplane Equipment, Oct 25 p 84

Ajax Electric Co., Inc.:
Salt Bath Furnace*, Nov 15 p 79

Ajax-Electrothermic Corp.:
Induction Heater*, Nov 15 p 80

Albin, J.:
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling Steel*, Nov 8 p 58
Soft-Grit Blasting of Cylinders*, Nov 22 p 65

Allegheny-Ludlum Steel Corp.:
Batcheller Promises Maximum Pressure for Postwar Selling, Sept 6 p 166
Buys Magnet Producing Co., Dec 13 p 158
Research and Production Expansion Planned, Sept 6 p 112
Selecting the Proper Heat-Resistant Steel, Nov 8 p 74
Tool Steels Based at Dunkirk, Nov 1 p 106
W. B. Pierce Heads New Alloy Sales Program*, Dec 13 p 140

Allen Optical Co.:
Goggle Station and Cleaner, Sept 13 p 75

Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co.:
Arc Welding Electrodes, July 19 p 72
Electrode Holder, July 19 p 73
Expansion in Indiana, Aug 16 p 140
Pilot Plant to Study Concentration, Milling and Processing Established*, Nov 29 p 138

Alloy Rods Co.:
Welding Rod, July 19 p 73

Alloy Steels:
British EN Alloy Specifications, Nov 15 p 71
Creep Resistant, Aug 2 p 58
Cycle Annealing of Hypo-Eutectoid Steels*, Dec 13 p 69
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec. 6 p 80
Flash Welding Rings*, Aug 16 p 50
For Automotive Bolts*, Aug 30 p 47
German Stainless Steels, Dec 20 p 60
German Tool and Special Steels: Analyses, Sept 13 p 54A
J&L Markets New Steels, Otiscoloy and Jalloy, Oct 25 p 93
Lack of Super Steels Handicapped German Jet Program, Dec 6 p 118
New Low Temperature Steel for Gas Plant, Nov 15 p 119
Output Still Far Above Prewar Status, July 19 p 107
Price Control to Be Off Soon, Sept 27 p 95
Production vs. Total Steel, 1939-May 1945, July 19 p 107; June-September, Nov 22 p 120
Scrap Stockpiling Begun at Ravenna, Sept 20 p 168
SAE Restrictions Lifted, Aug 9 p 99
Trends in Production—Openhearth vs. Electric, 1935-May 1945, July 19 p 107; June-September, Nov 22 p 120
(See also Steel)

Alloys:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64
Aluminum—Alloy R303*, Oct 4 p 74
Civilian Use of Alloying Agents Authorized, Aug 30 p 100
Early Aluminum From British and German Airships*, Dec 27 p 51
Eatonite, New Valve Facing Alloy*, Oct 25 p 58
Heat Treating Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance*, Dec 6 p 58
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Influence of Overaging on Aluminum, July 19 p 66
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
Metallography of Alcoa 75S Alloy*, Oct 4 p 64
Milling Heavy Sections of 14ST Aluminum*, Oct 18 p 62
New Aluminum Alloys Containing Small Amounts of Beryllium, Nov 15 p 158
New Bearing Alloy Conserves Tin*, Nov 29 p 64
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68
Precision-Cast Copper-Base*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64
Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42
Surface Finishing of Beryllium Copper*, Nov 15 p 60
(See also Nonferrous Metals; Steel)

Alrok Treatment Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, by A. J. Ferko, Oct 11 p 69

Alten's Foundry & Machine Works:
New Heat-Resisting Iron*, Aug 16 p 75

Aluminum:
Additional Cutback in Aluminum From Canada, July 26 p 146
Aging and Stretching 24ST Aluminum*, Aug 30 p 36-O
Aging of 75S Alloy, Nov 1 p 64
Aircraft Scrap Disposal to Produce 15 Million Lb of Secondary Metal*, Dec 20 p 104
Alcoa Answers Clark, Sept 20 p 111
Alcoa Breakup Recommended by Attorney General Clark, Sept 20 p 111
Alcoa Charges SPA's Program for Plant Disposal Seeks to Destroy It, Oct 25 p 105
Alcoa Competitors First in Aluminum Plant Disposal, Oct 4 p 118
Alcoa Introduces Aluminum Roofing Sheet, Nov 1 p 126
Alcoa Invades Sheet Market, Nov 22 p 92
Alcoa Smelting Plant Leases Canceled by RFC, Sept 13 p 106
Allison Purchases Foundry at Bedford, Ind., Oct 25 p 110
Alloy R303*, Oct 4 p 74
Avoiding "Smut" From Aluminum Etchant, Aug 2 p 57
Bayer Scrap Recovery Depends on Cost and Freight Factors, Oct 11 p 101
Canada's Aluminum to Spain, Dec 6 p 126
Canning of Ordnance Required Half Million Tons of Steel, Aluminum*, Aug 16 p 104F
Castings to Be Used in French 800-lb Cars, Dec 13 p 124
Columbia Metals Interested in Troutdale and Spokane Reduction Plants, July 26 p 92
Consumption and Inventories, First Quarter, Oct 4 p 136; Second Quarter, Nov 22 p 113
Controls Eased, Aug 2 p 134
Corrosion by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72
Davis Replies to Justice Dept. Attack on Alcoa, Dec 6 p 119
DPC Plant Ordered Closed by RFC, July 19 p 146
Determining Surface Resistance for Welding*, Aug 16 p 74
Early Alloys From British and German Airships*, Dec 27 p 51
Effect of Delayed Quench (Erratum, May 24, 1945) July 5 p 139
Fabricating High-Strength Alloys*, Dec 27 p 40

Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Influence of Overaging on Alloys, July 19 p 66
Jet Quench Minimizes Distortion*, July 5 p 78
Light-Metals Plants Disposal Plan Presented, Sept 13 p 105
Massillon Co. Buys DPC Plant to Make Aluminum and 18-8 Pots, Sept 27 p 136
Metallography of Alcoa 75S Alloy*, Oct 4 p 64
Milling Heavy Sections of 14ST Alloy*, Oct 18 p 62
New Heat-Treat Neutralizing Chemical*, Oct 4 p 82
No Utensils Pending War Releases, July 5 p 104
Olin Will Not Lease or Buy Tacoma Plant*, Nov 29 p 110
Pacific Northwest Irked by WPB's Terming Salem Plant Unessential, Aug 9 p 88
Performance and Structure of Anodic Coatings*, Nov 22 p 75
Postwar Anticipated Consumption, Sept 13 p 103
Postwar Marketing Revolves Around Cost and Volume, Sept 6 p 129
President Truman Wants No Subsidy, Oct 25 p 105
Price Ceilings Lifted, Aug 30 p 90
Primary Ingot Facilities, Nov 15 p 126
Restriction Lifted, July 26 p 113
Reynolds Alloy Truck and Trailer Body*, Nov 15 p 121
Reynolds Charts Postwar Developments, Sept 13 p 102
RFC Alumina Plant Leased to Reynolds Metal, Dec 20 p 112
Scrap Floor Prices Set Up by SPA, Oct 11 p 136
Scrap Market Demoralized Since VJ-Day, Aug 23 p 146
Sheet Price Fixed, Nov 15 p 126
Shipments Show Drop in August, Dec 6 p 126
Shot Peening Effect*, Dec 27 p 45
Steps for Taking Over Government-Owned Plants in Pacific Northwest Outlined, Sept 6 p 112
Surplus Sale to Alcoa Prohibited, Dec 27 p 92
Utensil Standard Proposed, Nov 8 p 124
Wartime Expansion in U.S. Capacity to Be 50 Pct Surplus, Nov 15 p 136
West Coast Aluminum Plants Close, Sept 20 p 98

Aluminum—Alloy R303, by P. P. Ziegler, L. E. Householder, and H. N. Logsdon*, Oct 4 p 74

Aluminum Co. of America:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64
Aluminum Roofing Sheet Introduced, Nov 1 p 126
Answers Clark Demands, Sept 20 p 111
Attorney General Clark Recommends Breakup Due to Monopoly, Sept 20 p 111
Charges SPA's Program for Plant Disposal Seeks to Destroy It, Oct 25 p 105
Competitors First in Aluminum Plant Disposal, Oct 4 p 118
Davis Replies to Justice Dept. Attack, Dec 6 p 119
DPC Forging Plant Ordered Closed by RFC, July 19 p 146
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Invades Sheet Market, Nov 22 p 92
Orders for High Voltage Line Obtained, July 26 p 146
Professorship Established at CIT*, Dec 27 p 93
RFC Cancels All Smelting Plant Leases, Sept 13 p 106
Ruled Out by Western States Council, Oct 18 p 84
Solves Wage Raise Issue, Nov 22 p 140

Aluminum Co. of Canada:
Additional Cutback in Aluminum Effected by RFC, July 26 p 146
Drops Out of Cartel, Dec 6 p 170
Shipshaw Power Development Defended, Sept 27 p 130

Aluminum Ore Co.:
Bayer Aluminum Scrap Recovery Depends on Cost and Freight Factors, Oct 11 p 101

American Air Filter Co.:
Electronic Air Filters*, Dec 6 p 84
Oil Mist Collector*, Sept 13 p 75

American Airlines, Inc.:
Soft-Grit Blasting of Cylinders*, Nov 22 p 65

American Brake Shoe & Foundry Co.:
Expansion in Pittsburgh Area, Nov 29 p 132

American Bridge Co.:
Plans Changes at Gary Plant, Oct 18 p 101

American Car & Foundry Co.:
A. W. Clarke Sees Standardization for Passenger Cars, Dec 6 p 118
Halts 8-in. Shell Output, July 12 p 100
Reduction in Hourly Rate of Pay for Mechanics Denied by WLB, Oct 18 p 82

American Chain & Cable Co.:
Wire Rope, Oct 4 p 87

American Electroplaters' Society:
Effect of Surface Finish on Electroplated Coatings, Sept 13 p 71

American Forge Co.:
Buys Gilmore Interest in Pacific States Steel, Oct 25 p 82

American Foundrymen's Assn.:
Foundry Sands and Mold Materials Report No. 2, Dec 13 p 90
Mexican Chapter Formed, Dec 27 p 138
National Administration Congress*, Aug 16 p 134

American Institute of Mining & Metallurgical Engineers:
Electric Furnace Steel Conference, Dec 13 p 75

American Institute of Steel Construction:
Fabricated Structural Steel Bookings and Shipments, June, Aug 2 p 93; July, Aug 30 p 77; August, Oct 11 p 95; September, Nov 1 p 91; October, Dec 6 p 123
Reconversion Points Outlined, Aug 2 p 125

American Iron & Steel Institute:
Data on Specification for Design of Light Gage Steel Discussed, Nov 1 p 136
Employment, Hours and Wages in the Steel Industry, May, July 19 p 95; June, Aug 16 p 99; July, Oct 4 p 128; August, Oct 18 p 95; September, Nov 22 p 107; October, Dec 20 p 97
Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments, 1944 revised, July 19 p 102; May, July 19 p 103; July, Sept 27 p 99; August, Oct 25 p 97; September, Nov 15 p 116; October, Dec 20 p 108
Finished Steel Shipments for Armament, 1941-45, Sept 6 p 160
Ingot Production, January-June 1945, July 19 p 104; July, Aug 16 p 104H; August, Sept 20 p 112; September, Oct 18 p 99; October, Nov 15 p 117; November, Dec 13 p 111, Dec 20 p 103
Peacetime Steel Rate Significant, Nov 1 p 98
Pig Iron by Districts, June, Aug 9 p 151; July, Sept 6 p 125; August, Oct 11 p 107; September, Nov 1 p 101; October, Dec 6 p 119
Simplified Bar and Shape Standard Proposed, Dec 6 p 92
Steel Industry Needs 55,550 More Worers Survey Reveals, Oct 4 p 128
Steel Product Summary, 1940-44, July 12 p 94
Yearbook Features Important Steel Developments, Sept 20 p 140

American-La France Foamite Corp.:
Fire Extinguisher, Sept 13 p 74

American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn.:
Disposal of Surplus Machines, Main Topic at Meeting, Nov 29 p 133
New Officers, Nov 29 p 133
Outlines Solution to Surplus Machine Tool Problem, Nov 29 p 100

American Management Assn.:
Reports Annual Wages and Wage Guarantees as More Practicable, Nov 8 p 142

American Molded Products Co.:
Plastic Pipe Seals*, Aug 16 p 77

American Optical Co.:
Acetate Safety Goggles*, Aug 16 p 78
Anti-Fog for Lenses, Face-Shields and Welding Plates, Oct 11 p 74
Invisible Ultraviolet Rays Proven Harmful, Nov 1 p 51
Plastic Berger Loupe*, Aug 30 p 56
Safety Glove*, July 19 p 74

American Road Builders' Assn.:
South American Engineers to Get Training in U.S. Highway Construction, July 19 p 118

American Rolling Mill Co.:
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 15 p 170
Merger With Rustless Announced, Sept 27 p 95

American Society for Metals:
Bulletin to Cover Veteran Re-employment, Oct 11 p 133
Burr Describes Statistics Used in Correlating Metallurgical Data*, Oct 25 p 148
Dr. Horger Emphasizes Fatigue Failures of Mechanical Materials*, Nov 22 p 158
Elects Officers at Annual Meeting, Nov 15 p 188
Pittsburgh Chapter Holds One Day Technical Session, Nov 15 p 156

American Society of Heating and Ventilating Engineers:
Research Laboratory Planned, Nov 1 p 126

American Society of Mechanical Engineers:
Analysis of Processes for Cutting Metals Described by Merchant and Zlatin, Oct 4 p 119
Group Sees Atomic Power for Gas Turbine Drive, Sept 13 p 126
Presents Honors and Awards at Annual Meeting in N.Y., Dec 13 p 152
Tool Engineers Advise Low Milling Speeds to Chicago Chapter, July 19 p 132

American Society of Tool Engineers:
Exposition to Be Held in Cleveland, Apr 8-12, Nov 22 p 151

American Solder & Flux Co.:
Metal Coating Stick, Sept 13 p 73

American Standards Assn.:
Briggs Cites Impact of War on Science in Peace, Dec 13 p 121
Changes Constitution for Postwar Activity, July 5 p 110
Elects Officers, Dec 13 p 120
Publishes List of Industrial Standards, July 12 p 100
Surface Designation, Sept 27 p 66

American Steel & Wire Co.:
New Steel Control Cables Increase Plane Maneuverability, Sept 20 p 159
Stainless Steel Wire at Waukegan Works, Dec 27 p 92

American Ventilating Hose Co.:
Ventilating Hose*, Nov 8 p 83

American Welding Society:
Elections at Annual Meeting*, Nov 1 p 118

Andrews Steel Co.:
RFC Cancels Lease, Sept 20 p 113

Anodic Coatings on Aluminum: Performance and Structure, by P. Keller and J. D. Edwards*, Nov 22 p 75

Anodizing:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Ansboro, D. J.:
SPA Leaves Door Open for Geneva Steel Plant Disposal, Oct 1 p 106
Symington Favors West Coast Interest's Ownership of Steel Mills, July 26 p 108

Anthony, John:
Brass Mills Begin Postwar Expansion and Dispersion*, Nov 15 p 120
Brazil's New Steel Industry About Ready for Production*, July p 108
Conquest of Malay and Indies Will Not Ease Tin Shortage*, July 19 p 97
Nickel Industry Girds for Peace With New Products, Sept 6 p 126
Postwar Fontana Operation Depends on Lower Cost, Nov 29 p 102

Antimony:
Content in Storage Batteries Limited, Sept 6 p 178
Import Prospect Not Good, Oct 18 p 112
Increases in Supplies Not Expected, Sept 13 p 152
Metal Scarce; Ore Available, Sept 6 p 178
Ore Shortage, Oct 4 p 164
Restricted Now, Sept 20 p 166
Supply Better, Nov 1 p 108

Apco Mossberg Co.:
Torque Screw Driver, Sept 6 p 99

Apex Electrical Mfg. Co.:
Vacuum Cleaners Eliminate Chip Interference*, Nov 8 p 77

An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64

Arcos Corp.:
Alloy Electrode, July 19 p 73
High Temperature Electrode, July 19 p 73

Army and Navy "E":
Awards, July 12 p 76; July 19 p 86; July 26 p 94; Aug 16 p 90
Awards End, Sept 13 p 97

Army Ordnance Assn:
Sets Forth Program to Safeguard Nation, Nov 8 p 156

Arnold Engineering Co.:
Purchased by Allegheny-Ludlum, Dec 13 p 158

Arthur, J. B., and MacKusick, M. H.:
Trepanning Welded Joints for Defects*, Sept 6 p 80

Assessing Wear Due to Friction and Corrosion, by P. M. Fisk*, Oct 25 p 65

Assn. of Iron & Steel Engineers:
Australian Steel Industry Innovations Reported, Oct 18 p 108
Elects F. H. Dyke, President for 1946*, Sept 27 p 97

Atomic Energy:
Atomic Bomb Sidelights*, Aug 23 p 112
Electric Power From Atomic Research, Dec 6 p 96
Heating Likely to Be First Application, Sept 20 p 148
Japanese Cyclotron Destroyed*, Dec 13 p 92
Klein Sees Domestic Uses in Distant Future, Dec 6 p 168
Power Plant Seen as Possibility Within Ten Years*, Oct 18 p 171
Proposed Legislation to Impede Research, Nov 8 p 144
Scientists Discuss Atomic Power, Dec 20 p 107
(See also Bombs, Atomic)

Aurora Equipment Co.:
Work Bench, Sept 13 p 75

Australia:
Iron Knob Estimated to Contain 100 Million Tons of Ore*, Sept 20 p 119
Steel Innovafions Reported at Engineers Meeting, Oct 18 p 108

Automatic Roto Shaving for Fine Surfaces, by Walter Praeg*, Dec 27 p 56

Automotive Bolts, by A. S. Jameson*, (2 Parts) Aug 23 p 64; Aug 30 p 47

Automotive Council for War Production:
Dissolved Oct. 1, Sept 20 p 118
Nears End, Aug 23 p 88

Automotive Industry:
Aluminum to Be Used in French 800-lb Cars, Dec 13 p 124
Bantam Sets Up Line for Heavy Trailers, Oct 4 p 117
Basing Point System Ramifications May Mean New Method of Auto Pricing, Oct 11 p 80
Bold Engine Designs Will Power New Autos, Oct 18 p 76
Borg-Warner Prepares Fully Automatic Transmission for Ford, Oct 4 p 116
Bumpers of Low-Alloy High-Tensile Steel Expected to Find Wider Field in Postwar Automobile, July 5 p 80
Canada Cuts Restrictions on Sales, Dec 13 p 136
Chevrolet and Nash New Models, Nov 1 p 72
Congressional Action to Aid Employment Proposed at National Metal Trade Assn. Meeting, Dec 6 p 162
Detroit Labor Tension Rushing Toward a Climax, Nov 22 p 109
Detroit's Big Question Is "How Soon?" as Confusion Follows Jap Capitulation, Aug 23 p 86
Exnort Sales Urged in Britain, Nov 8 p 118
Fisher Body Div. to Expand 40 Pct From Prewar Operations, Nov 22 p 111
Fisher Plants in Ohio District Planned, July 26 p 113
Ford Begins Building 1946 Cars*, July 12 p 66
French Renault Works' Nationalization Is Compromise; Steel Limiting Factor to Present Output, Dec 13 p 94
General Motors on Threshold of Maior Strike, Nov 15 p 82
G. M. Plans New Research Center*, July 26 p 84
German Low Cost Car Under Production by U.S. Army Ordnance, July 26 p 140
Government Report on Profits Outlook Takes Wind Out of Sails, Nov 8 p 86
Graham-Paige Joins With Henry Kaiser to Plan Two New Lines of Cars, Aug 2 p 74
How Military Vehicles Perform, July 5 p 121
Jack & Heintz Enters Industry, Nov 1 p 74
Jeeps Arrive in Canada, Nov 1 p 98
Kaiser Car on West Coast Carries 76 Hp Continental July 26 p 112
Kaiser-Frazer Plans Production of Own Automobile Bodies, Dec 20 p 76
Kelsey-Hayes Parts Shipments Resumed, Dec 13 p 84
Labor and Management Are Colliding Head-on in the Ford and G.M. Negotiations, Dec 27 p 66
Labor Crisis to Delay Large Production, Oct 11 p 82
Little Progress Toward Solving Materials Shortages Problem, Aug 9 p 80
Machine Tool Purchasing Declining Gradually, Oct 11 p 134
More Taxicabs, July 26 p 103
Nash to Build in Mexico, Oct 18 p 78
OPA, CIO Cause Some Industry Misgivings, but Schedules Still Hold, Aug 30 p 58
OPA Meets With Auto Parts Group in Move to Fix Car Prices, July 5 p 82
OPA Plagued by All Factors in Pricing, Nov 15 p 82
OPA Sets Price Ceilings Amid Unfairness Charges, Nov 22 p 110
Olds Unveils Models*, July 26 p 84
Output Moving Slowly, Dec 20 p 74
Parts Prices Freed as Outline of Detroit Prices Is Shown, Aug 30 p 86
Passenger Car Production Schedules, Oct 25 p 74
Pontiac Starts 2-Door Model, Oct 18 p 78
Postwar Willys Jeep a Jack-of-All Trades*, July 19 p 76
Price Determination, Inquiries for Steel, Manifest Progress Toward Resumption of Output, Sept 6 p 102
Price Increases Explained in Britain, Nov 1 p 99
Price Regulation MPR 594 Governing New Passenger Cars, Sept 13 p 80
Quotas on Production Lifted, Aug 30 p 60
Reconversion Hump Reached and Passed, Oct 25 p 74
Registrations by Makes, Aug 2 p 76
Rocket-Type Vehicle*, Dec 6 p 164
Settlement of 30 Pct Issue Likely to Set Pattern for Nation, Oct 11 p 76
Stainless Steel Used as Basic Material in Service Station Design*, Nov 1 p 74
Strike Issue in G.M. Is Not Wages, but Union's Voice in Setting Prices*, Nov 29 p 70
Strikes Delaying Production, Sept 6 p 131
Studebaker to Double Production Capacity, Sept 27 p 74
Supplies of Raw Materials Adequate With Exception of Tin, Aug 2 p 114
Suspension of Price Control on Parts, Sept 6 p 128
Thirty Pct Pay Raise Dispute Reports No Progress, Oct 18 p 78
Union Plans Strike in All General Motors Plants, Sept 20 p 88
UAW on the Retreat for First Time Since 1937; Ford's Aggressive Attitude Puts Union on the Defensive, Dec 13 p 82
War's End to Give Open Track Signal; Volume of Million With End of Quotas Foreseen for 1945, Aug 16 p 80
White Motor Announces Expansion, Nov 1 p 74

Automotive Tool & Die Mfrs. Assn.:
To Continue Tool Service, Oct 18 p 134

Autotron Co.:
Electronic Gaging Instrument, Sept 6 p 100

Ayres, Brig. Gen. Leonard P.:
Condemns New Policy to Put Costs Up and to Hold Prices Down, Nov 29 p 80
Recommends U.S. Limit Wage Grants to Necessities of Life, Nov 1 p 132

B

B & W Co.:
Straight Edge*, July 19 p 74

Bailey Meter Co.:
Gas Analyzer and Recorder, Nov 1 p 70

Baima, P. J.:
Shock Absorbing Cushion, Oct 25 p 71

Baker, W. A.:
Porosity and Shrinkage in Nonferrous Castings, Aug 30 p 36L

Baldwin Locomotive Works:
Annual Report, 1945, Nov 1 p 101
Deflectometer for Plastics*, Nov 1 p 68
N. J. Central Orders Locomotives, Oct 25 p 96; Nov 8 p 117
Plans Large Volume of Export Business, Sept 20 p 116
Ram Pacer*, Nov 1 p 69
Testing Machine, Aug 16 p 76
World's Most Powerful Locomotive Delivered, Dec 13 p 142

Ball, Leslie W.:
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62

Barium:
New Process Promises Cheap Supply, Oct 11 p 101

Barium Steel Corp.:
Earnings, First Nine Months, Dec 13 p 163

Barmasel, S. H.:
Budd Output Will Take 18,000 Tons of Stainless a Year, Oct 25 p 97
Percentage Gain in Ingot Capacity Greatest in West, Dec 13 p 116

Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co.:
Rotary Stock Stop*, Dec 20 p 68

Barrett Equipment Co.:
Brake Drum Lathe*, Sept 27 p 70

Bars:
Bethlehem Centralizes Bar Mills*, Nov 15 p 77
Bethlehem Expands Bar Facilities, Oct 11 p 108
Bond Tests on Concrete Reinforcing Bars Reported Complete, July 5 p 104
Cold Finished Bars Price Adjustment Made, Aug 2 p 100
Oregon Steel Mills Land $2 Million Order to France and Russia, Nov 15 p 90
Simplified Bar and Shape Standard Proposed, Dec 6 p 92

B.G.F. Manufacturers Representatives Co.:
Formed by Harry H. Bennett, Oct 18 p 76

Basing Points:
ABC of System*, Oct 4 p 120
Allegheny Bases Tool Steels at Dunkirk, Nov 1 p 106
Basic Change in Steel Price System May Be Underway in 30 Days, Sept 27 p 95
C-I Sets New Basing Points for Electrical Sheets, Dec 27 p 92
Cement Institute Setup Under Attack by Government, July 5 p 101
Definitions, Oct 4 p 122
Dept. of Justice and Federal Trade Commission Refuse to Comment on Stainless Steel Change, Oct 4 p 94
Expansion Now Underway for More Steel Items, Oct 18 p 97
Fundamental Steel Basing Point Change Imminent, Sept 20 p 109
Keokuk for Silvery Pig Iron, Dec 27 p 92
New, for Stainless Steel, Sept 13 p 99; Sept 20 p 112; Oct 11 p 105
Ramifications May Mean New Method for Pricing Automobiles, Oct 11 p 80
U.S. Steel Bases Hoops at Youngstown and Birmingham, Ala., Nov 15 p 119
Universal Cyclops Establishes Titusville as Stainless Basing Point, Nov 1 p 98

Bates Expanded Steel Corp.:
Bought by E. S. Christiansen, Nov 22 p 121

Battelle Memorial Institute:
Electrical Micrometer*, Sept 6 p 100

Bausch & Lomb Optical Co:
Improved Measuring Projector*, Aug 30 p 55
Zinc Coating for Illuminator Plate*, Sept 13 p 72

Bay State Abrasive Products Co.:
Diamond Hand Hones*, Oct 25 p 70

Bearings:
Assembly by Sampling Principle*, Oct 11 p 53
Ball Bushing, Thomson Industries, Inc.*, Sept 6 p 99
Dodge-Timken Bearings, Dodge Mfg. Co.*, July 12 p 64C
Metallurgy of SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel*, July 5 p 54
New Alloy Conserves Tin*, Nov 29 p 64
Self-Lubricating, Morganite Brush Co.*, July 12 p 64C
Timken to Help Russia Build Plant, Aug 9 p 99

Behr Products Co.:
Boring Bar, Oct 25 p 70

Bell Aircraft Corp.:
New Contract for Latest Target Plane, Aug 2 p 126
New Engine to Be Made, Oct 18 p 144
Organization Changes for Peacetime, Oct 11 p 103
Plants Getting 48-hr Work Week Exemption, July 5 p 116

Bellows Co.:
Drill Press Feed*, Oct 25 p 72

Belts:
(See Power Transmission)

Bennett, Harry H.:
Forms B.G.F. Manufacturers Representatives Co., Oct 18 p 76

Berlenbach Foundry Co.:
Expansion Announced, Oct 25 p 105

Beryllium:
Heat Treating Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance*, Dec 6 p 58
New Aluminum Alloys Containing Small Amounts of Beryllium, Nov 15 p 158
Sintered for X-ray Tube Windows*, July 26 p 68
Surface Finishing of Beryllium Copper*, Nov 15 p 60

Bethlehem Pacific Coast Steel Corp.:
Organized, Nov 8 p 96

Bethlehem Steel Co.:
Bar Facilities Expanded, Oct 11 p 108
Buys Government-Owned Plants at 20 Million, Sept 27 p 98
Centralizes Bar Mills*, Nov 15 p 77
Foreign Shipments Since War's End, Sept 27 p 93
Nine Refrigerated Vessels to Be Built for United Fruit, Oct 4 p 111
Openhearth and Rod and Wire Mill to Be Built on Pacific Coast, Nov 1 p 80
Pacific Coast Subsidiary Formed, Nov 8 p 96
Sillimanite and Magnesite Sleeves and Nozzles, Dec 13 p 75
Stockpiles Wartime Ore Reserves From Chile, Nov 1 p 100
Top vs. Machine Charging Basic Arc Electric Furnaces, Dec 13 p 77
Turns Down $2 a Day CIO Demand, Nov 1 p 94
Unconcerned Over Disposition of Western Steel Plants, Aug 2 p 100

Bethlehem Steel Corp.:
Earnings, Second Quarter, Aug 2 p 100

Bigge, Henry:
Top vs. Machine Charging Basic Arc Electric Furnaces, Dec 13 p 77

Binkins Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Drawing Board*, Nov 8 p 84

Binks Mfg. Co.:
Spray Gun*, Dec 13 p 80

Blackplate:
Corrosion Performance in Cans, Nov 15 p 59

Blake, Edward, Co.:
Tap Grinder*, Nov 29 p 67

Blaw-Knox Co.:
Earnings, First Half 1945, Aug 2 p 99

Bliss, E. W. Co.:
Toggle Drawing Press*, Aug 2 p 72

Boeing Aircraft Co.:
Alrok Treatment Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, Oct 11 p 69

New Triple-Threat Plane Unveiled, Nov 15 p 90
Product Diversification Rumored, Oct 11 p 86

Bolts:
(See Fasteners)

Bombs:
Buzz Bombs Ordered, Aug 9 p 151
Germans Develop Antiaircraft Rocket Weapons*, Nov 15 p 111

Bombs, Atomic:
Development Kept Steel Industry Guessing for Years, Aug 9 p 101
Discussed at ASME Meeting, Dec 6 p 168
Germany Lacked Organization to Produce, Oct 4 p 142
Sidelights*, Aug 23 p 112

Bonding:
Clays, Nov 22 p 67
Pliobond, All-Purpose Synthetic Adhesive*, Oct 11 p 70

Borg-Warner Corp.:
Expansion in Home Equipment, Auto, Aviation, Agricultural, Nov 8 p 121
Prepares New Fully Automatic Transmission for Ford, Oct 4 p 116

Boring:
Autometric Machine, Kearney & Trecker Products Co.*, Sept 27 p 71
Bar, Behr Products Co., Oct 25 p 70
Boring and Facing Machine, Cross Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
Production Work on Jig Borers*, Aug 23 p 72
(See also Machining)

Bornholdt, W. J., and Scarbrough, H. E.:
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54

Boron:
Effects in Steel, Oct 11 p 54

Borzdika, A. M.:
Chromium, Silicon and Aluminum Impregnation of Steel*, Oct 18 p 58

Botnik Motor Corp.:
Wrench*, Sept 6 p 100

Boyar-Schultz Corp.:
Knurling Tool*, Sept 6 p 99
Screw Machine Tools*, Sept 6 p 98

Boyer-Campbell Co.:
Band Saw and Metal Safety Guide*, Sept 6 p 98

Brady, George Stuart:
Choosing the Consulting Engineer, July 5 p 72

Brams, Stanley H.:
Detroit Labor Tension Rushing Towards a Climax, Nov 22 p 109
Electrical Appliances Outlook for Christmas Only Fair, Oct 4 p 111
Foremen's Assn. Gaining Ground in Steel Organizing Drive, July 12 p 88
Repair of Defective Gray-Iron Castings, Aug 9 p 74
Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts*, Sept 27 p 55
Turbosupercharger Production Details*, Sept 6 p 88

Brass:
Additional Mill Cutbacks Announced, July 5 p 142
Flash Welding of Sheet Brass*, Sept 13 p 55
Forging Production, 1935-45, Chart, July 12 p 134
Ingot Shipments Drop in June, Aug 9 p 136; July, Aug 30 p 81; October, Dec 6 p 126
Intangibles Confuse Mills' Plans, Aug 16 p 152
Mill Production Declines in August, Oct 4 p 164; Third Quarter, Nov 22 p 126
Mill Products Price Raise Stymied, Dec 13 p 124
Mills Begin Postwar Expansion and Dispersion*, Nov 15 p 120
New Procedure of Mill Products, July 26 p 146
Olin Consolidates Mill Facilities for Postwar Market*, Sept 6 p 132
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68
Titan Metal Will Act as Export Agent, Sept 13 p 152
(See also Nonferrous Metals)

Brass Forging Assn.:
Forging Tolerances, Dec 6 p 126

Brazil:
Buda Co. Organizes for Latin-American Market, July 12 p 128
Chromium Production Growing, Oct 4 p 164
Coal Production, 1939-44, Oct 18 p 132
Foundry at Volta Redonda Highly Mechanized for All Castings, Nov 1 p 142
Has Funds for Buying Road Machinery in U.S., Aug 2 p 98
Magnesite Deposits Thought Large, Sept 13 p 152
Pig Iron Production Grows, Oct 4 p 115
Volta Redonda About Ready for Production*, July 5 p 108
Volta Redonda Mill Production Delayed, Dec 20 p 108

Brazing:
Heat-Treated Parts*, Aug 16 p 54
Induction Brazing and Soldering*, Aug 9 p 56
Induction Brazing of Carbide Tips, Sept 27 p 62

Breitbart, Sidney:
Maximum Carbon in Carburized Cases*, Oct 11 p 50

Briggs Filtration Co.:
Acquires Clarifier Co., Dec 13 p 113

Briggs Mfg. Co.:
Reconversion to Cost $10 Million, July 19 p 98

Bristol Co.:
Running-Time Recorder*, Aug 30 p 56
Wire Belt Hooks, July 12 p 64D

British EN Alloy Specifications, by J. H. G. Monypenny, Nov 15 p 71

British Iron & Steel Institute:
Desch Elected President, Dec 13 p 96

British Nonferrous Metals Research Assn.:
Porosity and Shrinkage in Nonferrous Castings, Aug 30 p 36L

Broaching:
Hardened Involute Splines*, Aug 30 p 36P
Horizontal Machine, Zagar Tool, Inc.*, Nov 29 p 67
Sharpener, Great Lakes Broach & Gage Co., Aug 9 p 78
Special Purpose Machine, Hydraulic Machinery, Inc.*, Sept 27 p 70
Vertical Machine, Zagar Tool, Inc.*, Aug 9 p 78
(See also Machining)

Broaching Hardened Involute Splines, by Carl Himmelright*, Aug 30 p 36P

Bromhead, E. B., and Piper, T. E.:
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50

Brookings Institution:
Economic Structure Endangered by Wage Increases, Sept 27 p 78

Brophy, G. R.:
Cycle Annealing of Hypo-Eutectoid Steels*, Dec 13 p 69

Brown Instrument Co.:
Electronic Recorder*, Nov 1 p 68
Instrument Handles and Parts, Nov 1 p 68

Brown, Wiser:
Cost and Research Open New Fields to Magnesium Products, Sept 27 p 120

Browning, Victor R., & Co., Inc.:
Hydro-Electric Bucket*, Oct 4 p 85

Brush Development Co.:
Hypersonic Analyzer Betters Testing Technique*, Dec 13 p 74
Recording Galvanometer*, Nov 1 p 69
Rough Finish Measuring Head*, Aug 30 p 55

Bryant Heater Co.:
Builds New Plant at Tyler, Tex., Dec 20 p 110

Buda Co.:
Organizes for Latin-American Market, July 12 p 128

Budd, Edward G., Co.:
New York Central Buys 18-8 Double Bedroom Cars, Dec 27 p 96
Output Will Take 18,000 Tons of Stainless a Year, Oct 25 p 97
To Build C&E Stainless Steel Trains, Aug 2 p 126
War Plant Lease Will Provide for Peacetime Output, July 12 p 104

Buffalo Bolt Co.:
No Reconversion Tooling Task, Sept 13 p 138

Buffalo Turbine Corp.:
Axial-Flow Compressor*, Sept 13 p 73

Buick Div.:
Offers DPC 0.1 Pct of Cost for Tools, July 5 p 140
Planning Output of Near 550,000 Cars, July 26 p 86

Bullard Machine Co.:
Man-Au-Trol, Automatic Operation of Vertical Turret Lathes*, Oct 25 p 68

Bulldog Electric Products Co.:
Transfer Type Trolley*, Oct 18 p 73

Bureau of Mines:
Coal Research Work for Fiscal Year 1944 Covered in Annual Report, July 5 p 112
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec 6 p 80
Production of High-Grade Sponge Iron in Brick Plants Announced, Nov 15 p 110
Reports on Present Supply of Mineral Reserves in U.S., Nov 29 p 74
Wartime Statistics on World's Coal and Coke Industry Released, Oct 18 p 128

Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.:
Electrical Connectors*, Nov 22 p 82
Foot-Operated Hytool for Installing Hydents*, Oct 18 p 72
Hand Tool for Indenting Electrical Connectors*, Oct 18 p 72

Burr, Irving W.:
Describes Statistics Used in Correlating Metallurgical Data*, Oct 25 p 148

Bushings, Inc.:
Rubber Machinery Mounting*, Dec 6 p 81

C

Cable, H. E.:
Hidden-Arc Welding of 13-Gage Steel*, Nov 1 p 52

Cadmium:
CPA Limits Receipts, Nov 29 p 110
Placed on Rated Orders, July 19 p 146
Supply Tight, Oct 18 p 112

California Metals Co.:
Expands, Dec 20 p 108

California Shipbuilding Corp.:
Magnetic Holddown Chucks F
cilitate Plate Welding*, July p 68
Repair Operations Started, J 12 p 76
Standardization of Shackles*, J 12 p 50
Trepanning Welded Joints for I fects*, Sept 6 p 80
Twin-Arc System Improves We ing Efficiency*, Sept 27 p 58

Campbell, Tom:
ABC of Basing Point System Oct 4 p 120
Alloy Steel Output Still Far Abo Prewar Status, July 19 p 107
Civilian Order Pattern to Sha Up Quickly After Reconversio Aug 16 p 101
Geneva Steel Plant May Cl Down Soon, Disposal Plans U certain, Sept 20 p 110
Stainless Base Price Move Bo to Consumers, Sept 13 p 99
Steel Industry Facing Enfor Export Allocations, Dec 13 107
Steel Union Wage Action Mar Time for Auto Action, Dec p 111

Canada:
Aluminum, Ltd. Drops Out Cartel, Dec 6 p 170
Aluminum to Spain, Dec 6 p 1
Close to Self Sufficiency in Ste Oct 11 p 97
Coal and Coke Production, 194 44, Oct 18 p 132
Cobalt Supply, Oct 25 p 110
Copper, Nickel and Lead Produ tion, September, Dec 6 p 126
Copper, Nickel Output Decline 1944, Nov 8 p 124
Copper Producers Optimistic, O 11 p 136
Copper to Go to U.K., Dec 20 116
Cuts Restrictions on Automoti Sales, Dec 13 p 136
Dominion Steel Will Diversi Products, Nov 8 p 165
Dropping Steel Orders, Aug 9 151
Duty Placed on Diesel Engine Oct 11 p 97
Export Trade, October 194 Shows Decline Compared Wi 1944, Dec 20 p 101
Exports of Base Metals, Dec 2 p 116
Faces Heavy Losses of Exports t U.K. Markets, Nov 22 p 119
Ferroalloys Production, May, Jul 12 p 134; June, Aug 16 p 14 July, Sept 13 p 100; Augus Oct 18 p 104
Government Received $34,173,00 for Surplus Disposal, Nov 8 120
Industrial Expansion to Affec Postwar Production, Dec 6 114
Industries Planning Conversion t Postwar Activity, July 12 p 11
Industry Reconversion to Includ New Major Products, Dec 6 167
International Nickel Cuts Produc tion, Nov 22 p 126
Iron and Steel Production, May July 12 p 85; June, Aug 16 148; July, Sept 13 p 100; Aug ust, Oct 18 p 95; September Nov 22 p 157; October, Dec 1 p 92
Jeeps Arrive, Nov 1 p 98
Last Steel Control Revoked, De 6 p 115
Miners Are More Optimistic Nov Nov 8 p 124
Mining Handbook Issued, Oct 1 p 170
Molybdenite Corp. Buys La Cor Molybdenum Project, Dec 27 132
Pig Iron Production, August, Oc 18 p 104; September, Nov 22 121
Power Plant Project Planned Des Joachims, Dec 27 p 134
Production Value of Steel Item in 1943 Shows 22 Pct Ris July 26 p 107
Purchasing Regulations Lifted b Cancellation of CMP, Oct 1 p 176A

Railways to Expend $138 Million, Nov 1 p 99
Reconversion Being Pushed but Temporary Unemployment Continues, Sept 6 p 133
Sees U.S. Best Copper Customer, Dec 13 p 136
Shipbuilding Operations Halted, Sept 13 p 110
Shipbuilding Will Continue After War Production Ceases, Sept 20 p 114
Shipshaw Defended by Alcan, Sept 27 p 130
Steel Buying Active, Nov 1 p 99
Steel Labor Troubles Approach, Nov 8 p 108
Steel Mills Join U.S. in Search for Skilled Labor, Sept 27 p 100
Steel Output, August, Oct 18 p 95; 1923-45, Dec 13 p 114
Steel Specialties Imports From U.S. to Continue, Oct 25 p 98
Surplus War Plant Sales Being Rushed, Nov 29 p 84
Victory Aircraft Co. Being Sold to Hawker-Siddeley, Aug 9 p 104
War Plants Selling at Bargain Prices, Nov 15 p 96

Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp.:
Engine Lubricant, Aug 16 p 77

Carbide Die & Mold Co.:
Sectional Carbide Molds Facilitate Recutting*, Oct 25 p 50

Carbide Tools:
Brazing Cemented Carbide Tips, Newcomer Products, Sept 6 p 99
Core Drills, Tungsten Carbide Tool Co.*, Oct 25 p 72
German Cutting-Tool Steel Substitutes Revealed Inferior, Nov 22 p 155
Milling Cutters, Nelco Tool Co.*, Sept 6 p 97
Precision Grinder, E. F. Hager & Son, Sept 27 p 71

Carboloy Co., Inc.:
Seeks to Establish Seniority Procedure, Nov 1 p 96
Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts*, Sept 27 p 55

Carburization:
An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64
Gas Carburizing*, (3 Parts) Oct 18 p 50; Oct 25 p 52; Nov 1 p 60
Maximum Carbon in Carburized Cases*, Oct 11 p 50

Carlson, C. Georg:
Metallic Impurities in Steel, Dec 6 p 71

Carnegie-Illinois Steel Corp.:
Construction Rounds Out Finishing Facilities, July 26 p 105
Extras and Deductions Listed, July 5 p 105
Farrell Ordnance Plant for Sale, Oct 18 p 126
40-hr Work Week Inaugurated in Mills, Aug 23 p 142
Four Furnaces Brought into Blast, Nov 22 p 123
Gary Sheet and Tin to Increase Its Coke Reduction Capacity, Nov 22 p 112
Heavy Gage Galvanizing Line Under Erection at Irvin Works, Dec 27 p 80
Production Technique for Stainless Steels at Duquesne Plant, Dec 13 p 76
Outlaw Strike Costs 25,500 Tons of Steel, July 12 p 90
Petroleum Strike Threatens Operation of Openhearths, Sept 27 p 95; Oct 4 p 109
Sharon Steel Purchases Farrell Works; Takes Over on Dec. 15, Nov 15 p 108
Silicon Strip in Coils to Be Produced at Irvin Works, Nov 15 p 109
Small Steel Companies Lose by Sale of Farrell Works, Dec 13 p 112
Soaking Pit Strike at Edgar Thomson Stops Steel Output, Aug 2 p 101
Survey Shows Servicemen Have New Skills, Aug 16 p 113
Tinplate Record Set by Irvin Works, July 19 p 101
Transfax Simplifies Strain Analysis Studies*, Nov 8 p 81
Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58

Carpenter Steel Co.:
Flexible Stainless Hose*, Sept 13 p 72

Cassen, B., and Clark, D. S.:
Fluoroscopy of Light-Alloy Castings*, Nov 1 p 54

Cast Iron:
Borings Sintered by Greenawalt Machine, Dec 20 p 50
Vanadium Additions, Dec 13 p 78
(See also Castings, Ferrous)

Casting, Centrifugal:
Graphite Molds for Short-Run Castings*, Sept 6 p 83
Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42
Three Types*, Aug 23 p 74

Casting, Die:
Checking of Dies*, Sept 20 p 64
Close-Fit Threads*, Aug 30 p 50
Die Design*, Sept 13 p 48
Heavy Duty Machine, H. L. Harvill Mfg. Co.*, Dec 27 p 64
High Pressure Casting Machine, H. L. Harvill Mfg. Co.*, Dec 27 p 62
Light Machinery, Inc. Established, July 12 p 134

Casting, Precision:
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64
Precision Founding*, (9 Parts) Try Pattern, July 12 p 46; Glue Mold, July 19 p 62; Preparation of Plaster, July 26 p 70; Plaster-Base Investment Molds, Aug 2 p 51; Master Pattern and Matrix, Aug 9 p 67; Pattern Waxes, Aug 16 p 70; Centrifugal Casting, Aug 23 p 74; Coring Problems, Oct 11 p 62; Vacuum Method, Nov 22 p 68
With Plastic Patterns*, Nov 15 p 54

Castings, Ferrous:
CC Ratings for Iron Foundry Industry Announced by WPB, Nov 15 p 162
Ceiling Price Set on "Short Orders", Sept 6 p 131
Controlling Quality of Steel Castings*, July 19 p 50
Iron Foundry Output Expected to Be 9.5 Million Tons, Oct 18 p 102
Large Steel Castings in West Coast Plant*, Nov 22 p 61
Malleable Castings Still Reported in Heavy Demand, Sept 27 p 80
Most Steel Products Advanced in Price by OPA, Dec 6 p 120
New Rod Permits Machinable Cast Iron Welds*, Nov 15 p 122
OPA Freezes Sales of Cast Iron Resellers, Nov 22 p 140
OPA Studies Price Setup, Oct 11 p 82
Prices on Gray Iron Castings Upped 10 Pct, Oct 4 p 142
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52
Repair of Defective Gray Iron Castings, Aug 9 p 74
Steel Castings Made by the Thermit Process*, Aug 9 p 55
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50
Tank Casting Output Replaced by RR Order, July 12 p 90
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62

Castings, Nonferrous:
Alrok Treatment of Aluminum Alloys Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, Oct 11 p 69
Aluminum Castings Urged, Aug 2 p 134
Copper and Brass Castings Ceiling Price Increased, Sept 27 p 136
Fluoroscopy of Light-Alloy Castings*, Nov 1 p 54
New Pricing Method for Light Metals, July 12 p 134
Porosity and Shrinkage, Aug 30 p 36L
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62

Caterpillar Military Engine Co.:
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54

Caterpillar Tractor Co.:
Adds to Its Line, Nov 8 p 88

Cement Institute:
Basing Point Setup Under Attack by Government, July 5 p 101

Cemented Carbides:
German Industry*, Aug 30 p 36A
Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts*, Sept 27 p 55

Cerrobend:
Corrosion of Aluminum by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72

Chatillon, John, & Sons:
Torque Tester*, Sept 6 p 100

Checking of Diecasting Dies, by J. L. Erickson*, Sept 20 p 64

Chelius, E. J.:
Production Technique for Stainless Steels, Dec 13 p 76

Chemicals:
Aid Given Germany by France and Belgium, Nov 22 p 152
$200 Million Expansion Program Planned by Industry, Dec 27 p 94

Chevrolet Motor Div.:
Aircraft Engine Production Centered in Buffalo Area, Aug 16 p 126
Trucks Assembled at South Gate; Large Addition Planned, Aug 16 p 82

Chicago Mfg. & Distributing Co.:
Welders' Chipping Hammer*, July 19 p 74

Chicago Tool & Engineering Co.:
Under-Water Cutting Torch*, Oct 11 p 73

Chicago Vitreous Enamel Product Co.:
Surplus Material Identification*, Oct 18 p 53

Chile:
Iron and Steel Plant Near Concepcion, Sept 13 p 109
Loan for Steel Mill Approved, Sept 20 p 94

China:
China-America Group Forms Machine Tool Advisory Committee, Oct 18 p 152
Chrysler Service Group to Form Repair Network, July 5 p 82
Envisaged as Potential Postwar Market for U.S. Goods, Sept 6 p 108
Estimated Ore Reserves, July 5 p 110A
Technical Men Visit U.S. for Training, Dec 6 p 166

Chromium:
Brazil's Production Growing, Oct 4 p 164
High Carbon Ferrochromium Controls Lifted, Aug 9 p 136
Philippine Shipments to Start, Sept 6 p 178
Tightness Due to Ore Import Control, July 19 p 146

Chrysler Corp.:
Cuts Announced, Aug 23 p 96

Chrysler Export Corp.:
Service Group Leaves for China to Form Repair Network, July 5 p 82

Cincinnati Machine & Tool Co.:
Organized as Subsidiary of Cincinnati Milling, Nov 15 p 124

Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.:
Cutting Fluid and Dispensing Reservoir*, Dec 6 p 82
Organizes Machine Firm, Nov 15 p 124

Civilian Production Administration:
Administrator Small Outlines Functions for Peacetime Production, Nov 8 p 90
Created to Succeed WPB*, Oct 11 p 100
Estimates 1/3 of Warplants May Be Used for Civilian Production, Dec 20 p 110
Inventory Curbs on Strike-Bound Plants Modified, Dec 20 p 112
176 Key Advisory Committees Retained, Nov 8 p 140
Outlines How to Get Priorities After Year Ending, Dec 20 p 136
Relaxes Tinplate Packing Restrictions, Nov 22 p 123
Second War Powers Act Extension Expects Early Passage in Congress, Dec 6 p 90
Steel Strike May Call for Allocations, Dec 27 p 114
Strategic Metals and Minerals Stocks, October 31, Dec 13 p 173
To Handle Selling of German Equipment, Dec 6 p 170
WPB Labor Advisory Groups Held, Dec 6 p 144

Clark, D. S., and Cassen, B.:
Fluoroscopy of Light-Alloy Castings*, Nov 1 p 54

Clark Door Co., Inc.:
Door Unit*, Nov 8 p 82

Clark, Robert H., Co.:
Adjustable Spotfacers*, Dec 20 p 71

Cleaning and Finishing:
Abrasive Tool, Master Specialty Co.*, Aug 30 p 54
Acid Cleaner, Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co., Sept 20 p 85
Alloy Finish for Wire, Johnson Steel & Wire Co., Inc., Dec 13 p 79
Aluminum Cleaner, Kelite Products, Inc., Sept 20 p 85
Anodic Coatings on Aluminum*, Nov 22 p 75
Brass Cleaner, Cowles Detergent Co., Sept 20 p 85
Buffing Tool, Keller Tool Co., Dec 13 p 79
Cleaning Machine for Metal Parts, Magnus Chemical Co., Inc., Dec 13 p 80
Cold Cleaning Solvents, Gray-Mills Co.*, Sept 20 p 84
Cold Tank Cleaner, Turco Products, Inc., Dec 13 p 79
Color Glue, Krieger Color & Chemical Co., Sept 20 p 86
Color Merchandising of Metal Products, Dec 6 p 77
Comparisons of Pickling, Degreasing, Cleaning Procedures, Sept 6 p 75
Detergent Wetting Agent, Standard Scientific Supply Corp., Sept 20 p 86
Detergents, Optimus Detergent Co., Sept 20 p 84
Dressing Tool, Industrial Abrasives, Inc., Aug 30 p 54
Effect of Surface Finish on Electroplated Coatings, Sept 13 p 71
Electrolytic Cleaner, W. D. McDermid Chemical Co., Sept 20 p 84
Electropolishing, Sept 13 p 64
Electropolishing of Stainless Steels*, July 12 p 64
Galvanizing Line Under Erection at C-I Irvin Works, Dec 27 p 80
How to Protect Motor and Machine Components*, Oct 18 p 64
Insulator for Plating Racks, Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co.*, Sept 20 p 86
Iridite Protective Finish, Rheem Research Products, Inc., Sept 20 p 85
Lacquers and Enamels, Comparative Data, Army and Navy Specification, Sept 27 p 64
Materials Pump, Stewart-Warner Corp.*, Sept 20 p 86

Mechanized Coating of Ingot Molds*, Oct 18 p 61
Metal Coating Stick, American Solder & Flux Co., Sept 13 p 73
Metal Parts Cleaner, Sturdy-Built Equipment Corp.*, Sept 20 p 84
Metal Surface Testing Equipment and Procedures, Sept 27 p 68
Metallizing as a Production Process*, Dec 13 p 72
Metals, Finishes, and Finishing Processes, (4 Parts) Sept 6 p 70; Sept 13 p 64; Sept 20 p 74; Sept 27 p 65
Painting and Dye Coloring of Metals, Sept 20 p 81
Parts Cleaning Machine, Park Chemical Co., Sept 13 p 74
Parts Cleaning System, Gray-Mills Co.*, Sept 20 p 84
Phosphate Type Finish, Du-Lite Chemical Corp., Sept 20 p 8
Pickling Agent, Kelite Products, Inc., Sept 20 p 86
Pickling Agent, Troxide, Waverly Petroleum Products Co.*, Sept 20 p 86
Plastic Coating Compound, Eronel Industries*, Sept 20 p 85
Plastic Dip Tank, Phillips Mfg. Co.*, Sept 20 p 85
Plastic Dyeing Compound, Krieger Color & Chemical Co., Sept 20 p 86
Plastic Surface Sprayed on Aluminum Sheets in British Housing Plan*, Nov 8 p 119
Plater's Cleaner, Kelite Products, Inc., Sept 20 p 85
Plating Baths for Increased Corrosion Resistance, Paint Adhesion and Appearance, Sept 20 p 79
Portable Cleaning Machine, Park Chemical Co.*, Nov 8 p 83
Portable Washing Machine, Industrial Washing Machine Corp.*, Sept 13 p 74
Pre-cleaner and Deoxidizers, Optimus Detergents Co., Dec 13 p 80
Protectie Coating for Gages, Janson Gage Co.*, Aug 30 p 56
Rinsing and Drying Machine, Optimus Equipment Co.*, Dec 13 p 80
Roller Coating, Japan Co., Dec 13 p 79
Rust Inhibiting Oil, Mitchell-Bradford Laboratories, Sept 20 p 85
Sander-Grinder, Porter-Cable Machine Co.*, Sept 20 p 85
Shot and Grit Standards, Sept 13 p 54P
Skin Heating*, Sept 6 p 86
Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling Steel*, Nov 8 p 58
Soft Grit Blasting of Cylinders*, Nov 22 p 65
Solutions for Stripping Electrodeposited Coats, Sept 13 p 70
Spray Gun, Binks Mfg. Co.*, Dec 13 p 80
Spray Setup of Polishing Wheels and Buffs*, July 12 p 55
Stabilized Low Voltage Rectifier, Green Electric Co.*, Sept 20 p 84
Steam Cleaning Compound, Turco Products, Inc., Aug 23 p 83
Surface Designation of the American Standards Assn., Sept 27 p 66
Surface Finishes for Functional and Decorative Purposes, Sept 13 p 64
Surface Finishing of Beryllium Copper*, Nov 15 p 60
Surface Treatments of Aluminum and Magnesium Alloys, Sept 20 p 76
Synthetic Resin Finish, New Wrinkle, Inc., Sept 20 p 85
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61
Throwing Power of Anodizing Baths*, Dec 20 p 51
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improve Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64
Water Proof Varnish, Dow Corning Corp., Dec 13 p 79

Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.:
Double Bucket Carrier*, Oct 4 p 86

Cleveland Graphite Bronze Co.:
Earnings, First Half 1945, Aug 16 p 104H; First Nine Months, Dec 20 p 132

Cleveland Tool, Die & Machine Shops Assn.:
Officers Elected, Dec 6 p 172

Climax Engineering Co.:
Electronic Heater*, Nov 15 p 78

Coal:
Alabama's Output Down, July 12 p 112
Decline in Soft Coal Output Halted in May but Stocks Still Low, July 19 p 106
Great Lakes Shipments Upped, Nov 8 p 121
J&L Case Sets Pattern for the Industry, Oct 11 p 99
Losses Through Strikes, Apr. 1-Aug. 2, Aug 9 p 99
Mine Foremen Union Case Decision to Be Handed Down Soon, Nov 1 p 97
New England Faces No Early Shortage, Oct 11 p 99
Northwest Seeks to Develop Coals for Carbon Products, Nov 15 p 162
Pittsburgh Merger Forms Nation's Largest Bituminous Producer, Dec 13 p 154
Research Work for 1944 Covered in Bureau of Mines Annual Report, July 5 p 112
Russia's Production Plans, Dec 20 p 97
Situation Chaotic; Steel Production Slashed to New Low Level, Oct 18 p 98
Supervisors Tie Up Pennsylvania Mines, Sept 27 p 96
TC&I Plans to Open New Mine, Oct 4 p 114
Wartime Statistics on World's Coal and Coke Industry, Oct 18 p 128
Youngstown Rate Reductions Branded "Utterly Inadequate," Oct 25 p 95

Coining:
Coined Grooves for Shaft Journals*, Nov 8 p 81

Coke:
Gary Sheet and Tin to Increase Its Reduction Capacity, Nov 22 p 112
Inventory Controls Dropped, Nov 15 p 105
National Tube Expands Byproduct Coke Works, Oct 4 p 134
Wartime Statistics on World's Coal and Coke Industry, Oct 18 p 128

Colonial Broach Co.:
Hydraulic Press*, Aug 2 p 71; Dec 27 p 63
Presses Facilitate Sleeve Assembly in Blocks*, Aug 30 p 37

Color Code for Bar Stock, by Benjamin Melnitsky*, July 12 p 56

Color Merchandising of Metal Products, by Edward Engel, Dec 6 p 77

Colorado Fuel & Iron Corp.:
Estimates 2 to 20 Months Required for Added Geneva Facilities, July 12 p 89
Formal Bid for Geneva*, Aug 16 p 104H
Merger Plan With Wickwire Spencer Submitted, July 12 p 126
Submits Proposal for Geneva, July 5 p 105

Columbia Metals Corp.:
Interested in Troutdale and Spokane Aluminum Reduction Plants, July 26 p 92

Columbia Steel Casting Co.:
Large Steel Castings in West Coast Plant*, Nov 22 p 61

Columbia Steel Co.:
Foremen Petition to Form Own Union, Nov 22 p 92

Commercial Reflector & Mfg. Co.:
Lucite Fluorescent Units, Aug 23 p 82

Committee for Economic Development:
Calls for Re-employment Aids, Aug 30 p 80
Industry Estimates 1947 Markets, Aug 23 p 58
Reconversion for Detroit Area, Orderly, Aug 9 p 124
Reports on Problem for Increased Employment, Oct 18 p 136
Sees Manpower Problem Basic to Postwar Agriculture, Dec 27 p 130

Commonwealth Edison Co.:
Uncommon Applications of High-Frequency Heating*, Oct 4 p 72

Compar Instrument Co.:
Dual Comparing Microscope*, Sept 6 p 100

Compton, Dr. A. H.:
Atomic Power Plant Seen as Possibility Within Ten Years*, Oct 18 p 171

Comstock, G. F.:
Titanium in Chrome-Manganese Stainless Steel*, Aug 9 p 62

Comstock, Gregory:
German Cemented Carbide Industry*, Aug 30 p 36A

Connecticut Hard Rubber Co.:
Molded Silastic Parts, Sept 13 p 74

Consolidated Steel Corp.:
Absorbs Western Pipe & Steel Co., Oct 4 p 98

Consolidated Vultee Aircraft Corp.:
Fabricating High-Strength Aluminum Alloys*, Dec 27 p 40
A High-Strength Plastic Laminate*, July 12 p 62
New Heat-Treat Neutralizing Chemical*, Oct 4 p 82
Photo-Grid Techniques for Measuring Distortion*, Nov 8 p 78
Resinous-Base Plaster Mold Sealant, Aug 9 p 60
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61

Construction:
Activity Shows Marked Gains in First Six Months, Aug 2 p 80
Brazil Has Funds for Buying Road Machinery in U.S., Aug 2 p 98
Caterpillar Adds to Its Line, Nov 8 p 88
Controls Relaxed to Permit Additional Reconversion Construction, Aug 30 p 91
Data on Specification for Design of Light Gage Steel Discussed, Nov 1 p 136
Dept. of Commerce Survey Shows Plant Expenditures in 1945, Dec 27 p 94
Estimates for 1946, Dec 13 p 135
Fabricated Structural Steel Bookings and Shipments, June, Aug 2 p 93; July, Aug 30 p 77; August, Oct 11 p 95; September, Nov 1 p 91; October, Dec 6 p 123
Gas and Oil Pipelines to Be Fabricated by Pressure Welding, Oct 4 p 100
Gas Fuel Shut-off Foreshadows Texas-California Pipeline, Dec 27 p 74
Machinery Price Ceiling Raised, Oct 11 p 110
New Earthmover Line, Oct 18 p 86
Official End of War Is Launching Highway Program, Sept 13 p 114
Order Rescinded by OWMR, Sept 27 p 126
Peru Plans $10 Million Expenditure for U.S. Highway Machinery, Dec 27 p 102
Price Controls on Building Materials Charged to OPA, Oct 4 p 152
Projects Totaling 99,638 to Cost 15 Billions After War, July 5 p 111
Reconversion Points Outlined, Aug 2 p 125
Second Bay Bridge Recommend... to California Toll Bridge Auth... ity, Nov 1 p 80
South American Engineers to G... Training in U.S. Highway Co... struction, July 19 p 118
Speeded by Order Amendme... Aug 16 p 105
Steel Awards, Nov 8 p 160; N... 15 p 178; Nov 22 p 160; N... 29 p 124; Dec 6 p 123; Dec ... p 135; Dec 20 p 153; Dec ... p 97
Steel Fabricators See Close to ... Billion Business Next Year, N... 8 p 116
U.S., 1946, Nov 8 p 105
WPB Removes Controls, Oct ... p 82
WPB Revoked Order to Remo... Controls, Nov 8 p 146

Containers:
Advisory Committee Recommen... End of CMP for All Steels, J... 26 p 105
Army to Buy Container Shee... July 5 p 104
Boosting Capacity of Stora... Tanks*, July 26 p 73
Can Ceiling Set by OPA, Dec ... p 118
Canning of Ordnance Requir... Half Million Tons of Steel, Al... minum*, Aug 16 p 104F
Cargo Bombs Used in Pacific W... Theater, Nov 22 p 162
CPA Relaxes Tinplate Packi... Restrictions, Nov 22 p 123
Corrosion Performance of Blac... plate in Cans, Nov 15 p 59
Drum Opening Tool, Merr... Bros.*, Dec 6 p 82
Free-Fall Cargo Containers, N... 1 p 128
Hidden-Arc Welding of 13-Ga... Steel Watertight Boxes*, Nov ... p 52
Less-Than-Carload Aluminum Co... tainer, Reynolds Metal Co... Nov 8 p 117
Less Tin on Food Cans, July ... p 146
Long-Time Storage of Milita... Equipment Done by "Canning" Nov 8 p 121
Metal Strapping Group Gets Ad... tional Steel, Aug 23 p 140
Milk Can Tin Quotas Based o... Prewar Use, Oct 11 p 136
Moisture-Proof Covering to Pr... tect Navy Matériel*, Nov 29 ... 105
Nail Kegs, Oct 25 p 93
Old but Still Good*, Dec 13 p 1...
Packaging Exposition Announce... by AMA, Dec 6 p 169
Postwar Packaging to Bring Ra... ical Changes in Types and Co... struction, Sept 27 p 78
Republic Purchases Large Barr... Plant, Oct 4 p 114
Shell Packing Device Saves Mo... ey, Gets Award, July 19 p 1...
Steel Drum Reclamation, Sept 1... p 97
Steel Strapping Urged for Nyl... Shipments, Nov 15 p 119
Tin Can Recovery Urged, Nov 2... p 126
Users of Canned Products Mu... Adopt Tin Can Salvage, July 1... p 95
WPB Makes Blackplate Ruling o... Canning Quotas, July 26 p 90
Welded Air-Tight Steel, for A... craft Engines*, Oct 11 p 99

Continental Can Co.:
Earnings, 1945, Nov 1 p 100

Continental Machines, Inc.:
DoAll Announces Home Stud... Course in Gage Training, Jul... 12 p 124
Metric Gage Blocks*, Aug 30 p 9...

Continental Motors Corp.:
Aero Engine Delivery Started, Oc... 18 p 103
Has 2-yr Order Backlog, Oct ... p 162
Making Ford Tank Engines, Jul... 26 p 142

Continental Steel Corp.:
Earnings, Third Quarter 194... Nov 1 p 101

Continuous Gaging With X Ray Micrometer, by R. C. Woods and Frederic Fua*, Nov 29 p 50

Contract Termination:
Cancellation Telegrams Awaited Only Release Order From War Agencies*, Aug 16 p 104A
Cancellations on VJ-Day 100 Pct for Some Military Contracts, Aug 16 p 88
Chicago Ordnance to End Terminations, Nov 15 p 170
Claim Filing Still Delaying Payments, Oct 11 p 109
Claims Now Most Important Task of Contractors, Sept 20 p 152
Contractors Delaying Termination Progress, Nov 1 p 149
Dimock Named Board Head, Oct 11 p 132
Eastern Aircraft Signs Navy's Pretermination, July 12 p 93
Guides for Stop-Work Points Issued for Steel and Other Materials, Aug 16 p 104B
Hinckley Recognizes Severance Pay, Aug 30 p 84
Hinckley Says Terminations Can Balance Cancellations During This Year, July 5 p 106
Hinckley Urges Utmost Haste, Sept 6 p 190
Idle, Excess Material Disposal Regulations in War Cancellations, Sept 20 p 156
Maritime Cancellations Detailed, Aug 23 p 109
Materials Controls Eased by War Dept., Sept 13 p 82
Navy Cancellations on Planes, Weapons, Ships Reach Seven Billions, Aug 23 p 120
Navy Cuts Announced, Aug 23 p 109
Navy Sets New Year's Day as Deadline for Clearing Negotiations, Sept 13 p 84
New Business Offsets Terminations at GE, July 19 p 114
Number of Termination Stocks to Be Removed Show Large Increase, Nov 15 p 164
October Settlement Reached $1.5 Billion, Dec 27 p 136
OPA Acts on Sale of Terminated Left Overs, Dec 13 p 119
Readjustment Chief Urges Early Filing of Claims, Nov 8 p 113
Reconversion Needs Heard by Pressed Metal Institute, July 5 p 137
Settlements in Chicago Area Set Record for November, Dec 27 p 93
T-Loans Not Used for Cancellation Capital, Aug 16 p 130
Terminations Reach $5 Billion, Lead by Air Force and ASF, July 19 p 112
War Dept. Ready to Terminate Contracts Valued at $35 Billion, Aug 23 p 118
WPB Restates Contract Cancellation Policy, July 5 p 86
Westinghouse Ship Propulsion Contracts Slashed $12 Million, Sept 13 p 88

Contractor, G. P., and Vatchagandhy, J. S.:
Segregation in a Rimming-Steel Ingot, Nov 15 p 70

Controlled Materials Plan:
Additional Exceptions on Inventories Announced, July 26 p 113
Allotments Need No Manpower Statement, July 26 p 112
Cancellation Lifts Canadian Purchasing Regulations, Oct 18 p 176A
Class A Products Controls Lifted, Sept 6 p 131
Class B Rule Changed, Aug 2 p 98
Components Cut Frees More Unrated Reconversion Steel, Aug 9 p 103
Container Committee Recommends End of CMP for All Steels, July 26 p 105
Conversion Ruling Revised for Steel, Aug 9 p 106
Direction 48 Amended, July 26 p 143
Direction 70 to Reg. 1 Causes Concern, July 5 p 112
Directive 77 to Reg. 1 Issued, Sept 20 p 94
Expired Sept. 30, Oct 4 p 109
Inventory Limit Cut to 45 Days, July 5 p 104
Limited Priorities Control System Replaces CMP Sept. 30, Aug 30 p 80
ODT Getting Most of Needed Materials Under Final Allocations, Aug 16 p 104D
Replacement of War Allotments for Civilian Items Described, July 19 p 100
Rescheduling by Producer Permitted Within Quarter, Aug 9 p 103
Sequence for Scheduling Unrated Orders, July 12 p 93
Sheet and Strip Controls Free Small Tonnages, Aug 16 p 84
Sheet and Strip Inventory Limits Narrowed by WPB, Aug 16 p 110
Sheet Committee Asks for Freedom From CMP to Speed Production, Aug 9 p 132
Stainless Open Ended; Permit Nickel Plating, July 19 p 101
Stainless Steel Now on Open-ended List, July 26 p 90
Steel Allotments to Forgers Extended, July 26 p 142
Steel Further Conversions Rule Changed, July 19 p 101
Third Quarter Allotments Confirmed, Aug 23 p 116
Thirty Day Lead Time Requires Reopening of July and August Steel Books, July 19 p 106
Unrated or Z Orders Require No Deferment Under New Amendment, July 12 p 92
WPB Will Not Scrap CMP Before Dec. 31, Aug 2 p 78
Z-1 and Z-2 Allotments Canceled on July 1, July 12 p 94

Controllers Institute of America:
Elects New Officers at Local Meetings, Sept 27 p 128

Controlling Quality of Steel Castings, by J. W. Juppenlatz*, July 19 p 50

Conventions:
American Foundrymen's Assn. Holds Administration Congress*, Aug 16 p 134
American Foundrymen's Assn. Plans 1946 Congress, Sept 6 p 121
AIME Electric Furnace Steel Conference, Dec 13 p 75
American Machine Tool Distributors' Assn. Meeting Discusses Surplus Machine Tool Disposal, Nov 29 p 133
AMTDA Outlines Surplus Machine Tool Problem, Nov 29 p 100
American Society for Metals Emphasizes Fatigue Failures of Mechanical Materials*, Nov 22 p 158
ASM Pittsburgh Chapter Holds One Day Technical Session, Nov 15 p 156
American Society of Tool Engineers Exposition to Be Held in Cleveland, Apr 8-12, Nov 22 p 151
Controllers Institute Elects Officers at Local Meetings, Sept 27 p 128
Gray Iron Founders' Society Urge Immediate Withdrawal of Controls on Gray Iron Foundries*, Nov 15 p 172
Machinery Dealers' National Assn. Sees Surplus Program Lasting for Ten Years, Nov 1 p 103
National Machine Tool Builders' Assn. Urges More Goods for More People at Less Cost*, Nov 1 p 102
National Metal Trade Assn. Hears Romney Propose Congressional Action to Aid Employment, Dec 6 p 162
Packaging Exposition Announced by AMA, Dec 6 p 169
Tool Engineers Advise Low Milling Speeds to Chicago Chapter, ASME, July 19 p 132

Convey, J., and Oldfield, J. H.:
Micro-Spectrographic Method for Steel Segregates, Dec 13 p 63
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears, by W. J. Bornholdt and H. E. Searbrough*, Oct 18 p 54

Cook Electric Co.:
Pressure Detector, Dec 27 p 64

Coolants:
Cutting Fluid and Dispensing Reservoir, Cincinnati Milling Machine Co.*, Dec 6 p 82
Diamond Wheel Coolant, Industrial Abrasives, Inc., Aug 30 p 54
Strainer, Strainer Products Corp.*, Aug 23 p 84

Cooper-Bessemer Corp.:
Russia Orders 24 Compressors for 500 Mile Pipeline, Sept 13 p 100

Co-operatives:
CIO Proposes Workers Run Willow Run Plant on Co-operative Basis, July 12 p 92

Copper:
ASTM Copper and Alloy Standards, Nov 8 p 124
Canada Sees U.S. as Best Customer, Dec 13 p 136
Canadian Imports, Dec 6 p 126
Canadian Producers Optimistic, Oct 11 p 136
Canadian Production, September, Dec 6 p 126
Canadian to Go to U.K., Dec 20 p 116
Consumption and Inventories, First Quarter, Oct 4 p 136; Second Quarter, Nov 22 p 113
Consumption Up, Nov 1 p 108
Deliveries, Chart, June, July 26 p 146
Deliveries, November, Rise, Dec 20 p 116
Demand Heavy, Aug 23 p 146
Free Cutting Copper Rod Machines Easily*, July 26 p 60
Freed, July 26 p 114
French Protest Seizure of Bor Mines, Sept 6 p 178
Heat Treating Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance*, Dec 6 p 58
Import Basis Within Ten Years, Pehrson Warns, Nov 8 p 124
Krug Expects Consumption Postwar to Continue High, Nov 8 p 148
Orders Decline; Exceed Domestic Output, Oct 18 p 112
Premium Plan Said to Stabilize Mart, Oct 11 p 136
Production, August*, Sept 20 p 166
Scrap Prices Decline 2c Per Lb, Aug 23 p 146
Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42
Stockpile Dropped at End of November, Dec 27 p 102
Surface Finishing of Beryllium Copper*, Nov 15 p 60
Switch Copper, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.*, July 12 p 64D

Copperweld Steel Co.:
Leasing of Scrambled Plant Facilities on a Rental Basis Asked For, Nov 15 p 115
Mousing Tool*, Sept 13 p 73

Corbett, R. B., and Williams, A. J.:
Effects of Boron in Steel, Oct 11 p 54

Corbman, M.:
Sillimanite and Magnesite Sleeves and Nozzles, Dec 13 p 75

Cornell, Sidney:
Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines*, Dec 27 p 46

Corrosion:
Alrok Treatment Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, Oct 11 p 69
Aluminum Corrosion by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72
Assessing Wear Due to Friction and Corrosion*, Oct 25 p 65
Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Aug 23 p 83
How to Protect Motor and Machine Components*, Oct 18 p 64
Immersion Treatments for Increased Corrosion Resistance, Sept 20 p 79
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
Performance of Blackplate in Cans, Nov 15 p 59
Preservatives (Rust Preventives), Sept 27 p 67
Rust Inhibiting Oil, Mitchell-Bradford Laboratories, Sept 20 p 85
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improves Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64

Corrosion of Aluminum by Die Materials, by P. A. Haythorne*, Sept 20 p 72

Cosman, T., tr.:
Chromium, Silicon and Aluminum Impregnation of Steel*, Oct 18 p 58
Creep Resistant Alloy Steels*, Aug 2 p 58

Covert, Seward A.:
Induction Heating of Small Parts*, Sept 27 p 60

Cowles Detergent Co.:
Brass Cleaner, Sept 20 p 85

Cramer, Frank W.:
Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58

Crane Co.:
Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work*, Sept 20 p 58

Cranes:
Aire-Rectifier-on-Cab, Lintern Corp.*, Oct 4 p 85
Unit for Tractor Mounting*, Oct 4 p 88

Creep Resistant Alloy Steels, tr. by T. Cosman, Aug 2 p 58

Crocker-Wheeler Div.:
Protected Type Motors*, Nov 22 p 80
Vertical Dripproof Motor, Oct 18 p 74

Crosley Corp.:
To Continue Building Cars, July 5 p 132

Crosley Motors, Inc.:
Fabricated Engine Bought, Sept 13 p 86

Cross Co.:
Boring and Facing Machine*, Aug 9 p 77
Grinding and Honing Machine*, Sept 27 p 72
Special Machine*, Nov 29 p 68

Crucible Steel Co. of America:
Licensed to Produce "Cor-ten", Aug 2 p 103

Crump, Harry:
German Cutting-Tool Steel Substitutes Revealed Inferior, Nov 22 p 155

Curtiss-Wright Corp.:
Buffalo Workers Laid Off, Nov 15 p 84
Deserts Biggest War Plant in Buffalo, Sept 27 p 103
Jet Quench Minimizes Aluminum Distortion*, July 5 p 78
Machinery Sale Draws Thousands of Bidders, Nov 22 p 161

Cutler-Hammer, Inc.:
Improved Magnetic Brake*, July 12 p 64C

Cutter Design Evaluated by Production Runs, by A. O. Schmidt*, Nov 22 p 54

Cutting Tools:
(See Tools, Cutting)

Cycle Annealing of Hypo-Eutectoid Steels, by G. R. Brophy*, Dec 13 p 69

Czechoslovakia:
Industry to Be Nationalized, Nov 1 p 99

Steel and Iron Output Rising Slowly, Oct 4 p 115

D

Davis & Thompson Co.:
Continuous Drill*, Sept 27 p 71

Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.:
Bellows Die Cushion, Dec 27 p 64
Die Cushions*, Dec 27 p 64

Decarburization:
Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56
(See also Carburization)

De Coriolis, E. G.:
Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56

Defense Plant Corp.:
Director Husbands Discusses Possibility of Leasing Geneva, July 12 p 74
Status of Metalworking Plants, Oct 4 p 114

Defiance Machine Works, Inc.:
Milling and Drilling Machine*, Aug 9 p 78
Plastic Transfer Molding Press*, Aug 2 p 72

DeGarmo, E. Paul:
Straining of Weld Metal During Cooling*, Dec 20 p 48

Degreasing:
Comparisons of Pickling, Degreasing, Cleaning Procedures, Sept 6 p 75

Delmonte, John:
Form Dies of Resin Impregnated Plaster*, Nov 22 p 72

Denison Engineering Co.:
Bench Press*, Aug 2 p 71

Dept. of Commerce:
Wallace Program Will Revitalize Commerce Business Functions, Sept 27 p 102

Dept. of Labor:
Centralization of Agencies Opens Door for Secretary, Oct 4 p 130

Descaling:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Detroit Electrode Holder Mfg. Co.:
Detachable Electrode Holder*, July 19 p 73

Detroit Michigan Stove Co.:
Expands into Heavy Products, Dec 27 p 126

Detroit Tap & Tool Co.:
Thread Milling Cutters*, Sept 6 p 97

Diamond:
Automatic Diamond Dresser, Sheffield Corp.*, Dec 20 p 69
Castweld Setting, Precision Diamond Tool Co., Oct 25 p 70
Controls Relaxed, Sept 20 p 94
Hand Hones, Bay State Abrasive Products Co.*, Oct 25 p 70
Largest Diamond Tool*, Oct 25 p 51
Orders Revoked, Dec 20 p 102
Tools, Selection and Use*, (2 Parts) Aug 30 p 38; Sept 6 p 94

Diamond Tools, by E. L. Murray*, (2 Parts) Aug 30 p 38; Sept 6 p 94

Dickenson, D., and Adams, W. B.:
Corrosion Performance of Blackplate in Cans, Nov 15 p 59

Diecasting:
(See Casting, Die)

Diecasting Close-Fit Threads, by R. E. McIntosh*, Aug 30 p 50

Diecasting Die Design, by H. L. Harvill and P. R. Jordan*, Sept 13 p 48

Dies:
Checking of Diecasting Dies*, Sept 20 p 64
Corrosion of Aluminum by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72
Deliveries Increase on Sheet Metal Dies, July 26 p 110
Die Steels for Cold Work*, Nov 22 p 58
Diecasting Die Design*, Sept 13 p 48
Estimating Costs*, Nov 29 p 44
500,000,000 Stampings With Carbide Dies*, Aug 30 p 36
Form Dies of Resin Impregnated Plaster*, Nov 22 p 72
New Method of Producing Embossing Dies*, Oct 4 p 68
Separator, Lyon-Raymond Corp., Dec 27 p 64
Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost*, Oct 4 p 83

Diesel Engine Manufacturers Assn.:
1946 Officers Elected, Dec 27 p 93

Dietert, A. R. L.:
Grating Spectrograph*, Nov 1 p 69

Dietert, Harry W., Co.:
Sand Rammer*, Nov 1 p 69

Dilley Mfg. Co.:
Flexible Safety Device*, Nov 8 p 84

Dimensional Control to Millionths, by T. Y. Moss*, Oct 4 p 79

Dings Magnetic Separator Co.:
Alnico Horseshoe Magnet Locates Casting Flaws, Aug 2 p 47
Magnetic Separator, Sept 13 p 73

Dittmar, Francis:
Precision Founding*, (9 Parts) Try Pattern, July 12 p 46; Glue Mold, July 19 p 62; Preparation of Plaster, July 26 p 70; Plaster-Base Investment Molds, Aug 2 p 51; Master Pattern and Matrix, Aug 9 p 67; Pattern Waxes, Aug 16 p 70; Centrifugal Casting, Aug 23 p 74; Coring Problems, Oct 11 p 62; Vacuum Method, Nov 22 p 68

DoAll Co.:
Wilkie Claims Small Business Must Take Large Part in Reemployment Plan*, Dec 6 p 148

Dodge, F. W., Corp.:
Construction Activity Shows Marked Gains in First Six Months, Aug 2 p 80
Construction Estimates for 1946, Dec 13 p 135
Construction Projects Totaling 99,638 to Cost 15 Billions After War, July 5 p 111

Dodge Mfg. Co.:
Bearings*, July 12 p 64C
Fan and Blower Bearing*, Aug 23 p 84
V-Belt Sheave*, Nov 22 p 81

Dooley, Richard J.:
Magnetic Particle Detection of Retained Austenite and Carbide Segregation*, Oct 25 p 46

Dorcas, Kenneth E., and Simpson, N. H.:
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61

Douglas Aircraft Co.:
Transfax Simplifies Strain Analysis Studies*, Nov 8 p 81

Douglas Machinery Co.:
Tapping Attachment*, Sept 6 p 98

Dow Chemical Co.:
Emergency Gas Welding of Magnesium Parts, Dec 6 p 65
Extruded Magnesium for Safety Blocks*, Nov 1 p 63
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
New Polystyrene Product, Aug 16 p 136

Dow Corning Corp.:
Water Proof Varnish, Dec 13 p 79

Drawing and Ironing ¼-in. Magnesium Plate, by J. W. Gulliksen*, July 5 p 74

Dresser Industries, Inc.:
Earnings, First Nine Months, 1945, Oct 11 p 116

Drilling:
Carbide Tipped Core Drills, Tungsten Carbide Tool Co.*, Oct 25 p 72
Continuous Drill, Davis & Thompson Co.*, Sept 27 p 71
Drill Press Feed, Bellows Co.*, Oct 25 p 72
Drill Press Turret Head, Universal Engineering Co.*, Sept 6 p 97
Drillhead, Thomson Industries, Inc.*, Aug 30 p 54
Heavy Duty Chuck, Jacobs Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 72
Horizontal Machine, Defiance Machine Works, Inc.*, Aug 9 p 78
Hydraulic Feed Machine, Moline Tool Co.*, Sept 27 p 71
Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work*, Sept 20 p 58
Turret Drill Head, Madco Products, Inc.*, Sept 6 p 97
Vertical Drill, LeMaire Tool & Mfg. Co.*, Sept 27 p 70
Vertical Machine, Le Maire Tool & Mfg. Co., Nov 29 p 68

Du-Lite Chemical Corp.:
Phosphate Type Finish, Sept 20 p 85

Duorite Plastic Industries:
Resinous-Base Plaster Mold Sealant, Aug 9 p 60

du Pont de Nemours, E. I., & Co.:
Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling Steel*, Nov 8 p 58

Duro Test Corp.:
Fluorescent Lamp, Dec 6 p 81

E

Early Aluminum Alloys, by K. J. B. Wolf*, Dec 27 p 51

Eash, John T.:
New Bearing Alloy Conserves Tin*, Nov 29 p 64

Eastern Equipment Co.:
Protective Jacket*, July 19 p 74

Ecker, Louis:
Aging and Stretching 24ST Aluminum*, Aug 30 p 36O

Eco Engineering Co.:
Gearless Pump*, Nov 8 p 84

Edge Preparation of Ship Plate, by C. P. Hubert*, Sept 13 p 60

Editorials:
A Blue Shirt in Heaven, Nov 8 p 55
Butter From Coal and Steel From Milk, Sept 6 p 67
The Can and Can't Be Doners, July 19 p 45
Competition and Employment, Aug 9 p 49
Do Dreams Come True? Sept 27 p 47
An Editor Reads the Ads, July 12 p 43
Employment and Employables, Sept 13 p 45
The Four-Horned Dilemma, Dec 6 p 55
Getting Back to Arithmetic, Dec 20 p 45
How to Avoid a Headache, Nov 29 p 41
The Job Changeover, Aug 30 p 31
Labor Trouble in the Barnyard, Nov 1 p 43
Let's Utilize Productivity, Dec 13 p 51
Measurement and Control, Aug 2 p 39
More or Less About More for Less, Oct 4 p 61
Out of the Frying Pan, Dec 27 p 37
Peace—It's Wonderful, Aug 16 p 47
A Policeman Needs No Buzz-Bomb, July 5 p 51
The Quarrelsome Brothers, Nov 22 p 51
The Rabbits Multiply, Sept 20 p 55
Social Security for Employers, Oct 25 p 43
Toward More Jobs and More Freedom, Oct 18 p 47
United We Stand, But—, Oct 1
Wages and Hours on Steel, Nov 15 p 51
Water and Other Pressures, July 26 p 49
What Does It Cost?—That's the Answer, Aug 23 p 55

Edwards, Junius D., and Keller, F.:
Performance and Structure of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum*, Nov 22 p 75

Effect of Heat Upon Residual Stresses, by La Motte Grover*, Aug 16 p 62

Effect of Work Position in Face Milling, by F. W. Lucht*, (2 Parts) See reprint Jan. 24, 194 p 64; Dec 13 p 64

Effects of Boron in Steel, by R. B. Corbett and A. J. Williams, Oct 11 p 54

Electric Air Heater Co.:
Electric Unit Heaters, Aug 16 p 7
Portable Air Heaters, Aug 16 p 7

Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.:
Combination Starter*, July 12 p 64D
Lifting Magnet*, Oct 4 p 86
10-Amp Control Relay, Nov 22 p 80

Electric Household Utilities Corp.:
OPA Alleges Illegal Price on Washing Machines, Sept 6 p 164

Electric Industrial Truck Assn.:
Kells Heads Assn.*, Oct 11 p 12

Electric Machinery Mfg. Co.:
Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost*, Oct 4 p 83

Electric Metal Makers Guild, Inc.:
Elects Officers, July 5 p 136

Electric Products Co.:
Truck Battery Charger*, Aug 16 p 76

Electrical Characteristics of Spot Welding Machines, by C. L. Railton and A. J. Hipperson*, Oct 25 p 59

Electrical Equipment:
Appliance Ceiling Raised, Oct 11 p 103
Appliances Outlook for Christmas Only Fair, Oct 4 p 111
Ballasts, General Electric Co., Aug 16 p 78
Carbon Filament Lamps, North American Electric Lamp Co., Sept 20 p 86
Electrical Connectors, Burndy Engineering Co.*, Nov 22 p 82
Fluorescent Lamp, Duro Test Corp., Dec 6 p 81
Fluorescent Lamp, General Electric Co., Dec 6 p 82
Fluorescent Lamp, Sylvania Electric Products, Inc., Aug 23 p 82
Fluorescent Lampholder, General Electric Co., Sept 13 p 72
Foot-Operated Hytool for Installing Hydents, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 72
Germany's Industry Great Despite Bombs, Aug 16 p 122
Heaters for Domestic Consumption to Be Made by Westinghouse, Nov 29 p 134
High Frequency Tube, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Nov 15 p 80
Home Appliance Survey in Chicago, Sept 6 p 128
Home Laundry Survey Shows Expanding Need for Diversified Lines, Sept 27 p 126
Illegal Price on Washing Machines, Sept 6 p 164
Lamp Base Lock, Wabash Appliance Corp.*, Dec 6 p 82
Lucite Fluorescent Units, Commercial Reflector & Mfg. Co., Aug 23 p 82

Rectifier, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Nov 22 p 81
Rectifiers, Mellaphone Corp.*, Nov 22 p 80
Sealed Rectifiers, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Oct 18 p 74
Selenium Rectifiers, Radio Receptor Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 74
Stationary AC Test Set, General Electric Co.*, Dec 6 p 83
10-Amp Control Relay, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co., Nov 22 p 80
Truck Battery Charger, Electric Products Co.*, Aug 16 p 76
Water Proof Varnish for Insulation, Dow Corning Corp., Dec 13 p 79

Electrodes:
All-Position Mild Steel, Harnischfeger Corp., July 19 p 72
All Position, Westinghouse Electric Corp., July 19 p 72
Alloy, for Welding Jet Propulsion Engines, Arcos Corp.*, July 19 p 73
Arc-Oxygen, Metal & Thermit Corp.*, Oct 11 p 71
Arc Welding, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., July 19 p 72
Arc Welding, General Electric Co., July 19 p 72
Copper Welding, Eutectic Welding Alloys Co.*, Oct 11 p 73
Current-Force Recorder, General Electric Co.*, Oct 11 p 74
Detachable Holder, Detroit Electrode Holder Mfg. Co.*, July 19, p 73
German Steels for Welding Rods, Sept 13 p 54A
Hard Surfacing, Hobart Brothers Co.*, Oct 11 p 72
High Nickel Alloy Welding Rods and Fluxes, Nov 15 p 123
High Temperature, Arcos Corp., July 19 p 73
High Tensile Electrode Developed, Sept 27 p 57
High Tensile, Lincoln Electric Co., Oct 11 p 72
Holder, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., July 19 p 73
Holder, General Electric Co.*, July 19 p 73
Holder, Martin Wells*, July 19 p 74
Holder, Yarco Distributors*, Oct 11 p 71
Mineral-Coated Arc-Welding, Metal & Thermit Corp., Oct 11 p 71
New Rod Permits Machinable Cast Iron Welds*, Nov 15 p 122
New Specifications, July 12 p 82
Shielded Arc, Lincoln Electric Co.*, July 19 p 72
Welding Rod, Alloy Rods Co., July 19 p 73
Welding Rod Specs, Sept 6 p 118
(See also Welding)

Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, by R. T. C. Rasmussen and F. Sillers, Jr., Dec 6 p 80

Electronics:
Air Filters, American Air Filter Co.*, Dec 6 p 84
Geiger-Muller Tube, North American Philips Co.*, Nov 1 p 70
X Ray Micrometer for Continuous Gaging*, Nov 29 p 50

Electroplating:
Effect of Surface Finish on Electroplated Coatings, Sept 13 p 71
Electrodeposition of Metals on Plastics, Dec 13 p 58
Fusion Brightening of Electro-tinplate*, Oct 18 p 57
Physical Characteristics of Electrodeposited Coats, Sept 13 p 68
Physical Control of Plating Baths, Sept 13 p 69
Throwing Power of Anodizing Baths*, Dec 20 p 51
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improve Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64

Elliott Co.:
Navy's First Gas Turbine Unit Unveiled; 2500 Hp for Ship Propulsion*, Aug 2 p 102

Elwell-Parker Electric Co.:
Skid Box Pallet, Aug 23 p 83
Vat-Dumping Unit*, Oct 4 p 87

Enameling:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Engel, Edward:
Color Merchandising of Metal Products, Dec 6 p 77
Metals, Finishes, and Finishing Processes, (4 Parts) Sept 6 p 70; Sept 13 p 64; Sept 20 p 74; Sept 27 p 65

Engines
American Jet Propulsion Progress Unveiled*, Dec 6 p 117
Bearing Oil Spray Reduces Jet Heat, Aug 23 p 140
Bell Aircraft to Make New Gasoline Engine, Oct 18 p 144
Bold Designs Will Power New Entries in Autodom, Oct 18 p 76
British Jet Pass 500-hr Operation Tests, Nov 22 p 96
Canada Puts Duty on Diesels, Oct 11 p 97
Chevrolet Converting Plant to Jet Test Work, July 12 p 98
Continental Making Ford Tank Engines, July 26 p 142
Continental Starts Aero Engine Delivery, Oct 18 p 103
Crosley Buys Fabricated Motor, Sept 13 p 86
Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines*, Dec 27 p 46
G.M. Reveals Newly Designed Plane Engine, Sept 20 p 158
Locomotive Cylinders Fabricated by Welding*, July 5 p 60
Navy's First Gas Turbine Unit Unveiled; 2500 Hp for Ship Propulsion*, Aug 2 p 102
Presses Facilitate Sleeve Assembly in Blocks*, Aug 30 p 37
Soft-Grit Blasting of Cylinders*, Nov 22 p 65
Storage Center for Aircraft Engines Established, Aug 30 p 92
Thrust Recorder, Hagan Corp*, Nov 22 p 82
Turbosupercharger Production Details*, Sept 6 p 88
Welland Jet*, Nov 15 p 84
Westinghouse Jets Promised Outsiders, July 12 p 98

England:
Almin, Ltd. Formed, Dec 20 p 116
Auto Price Increases Explained, Nov 1 p 99
British EN Alloy Specifications, Nov 15 p 71
British Trade Press Decries Government Intervention Policy, Dec 13 p 115
Coal Exports From U.K., 1939-1944, Oct 18 p 128
Electric Steel Output Grows in War, Nov 22 p 116
Export Auto Sales Urged, Nov 8 p 118
Export Drive Preceding Larger Food Rations; "Invisible" Exports Prime Factor in Readjustment, Nov 29 p 82
Five-Year Plan for Steel Being Disclosed, Dec 20 p 86
Great Britain Turns to Wood in Face of Steel Shortage*, Dec 27 p 91
High Costs Worrying Consumers of All Steel Products, Sept 20 p 117
High Steel Prices Undergoing Some Adjustment, Nov 22 p 117
Hoover Plant Output Approaches Prewar Production Levels, Nov 22 p 118
Hot Strip Mill Planned for Wales, Oct 18 p 109
Housing Delaying Refrigerators for British Kitchens, Nov 8 p 118
Housing Delays Cause Dissatisfaction; Steel Framework Gaining Ready Acceptance, Nov 15 p 94
Iron and Steel Statistics, 1939-44, Nov 22 p 116
Metal Markets Open, July 19 p 146
Plastic Surface Sprayed on Aluminum Sheets in Housing Plan*, Nov 8 p 119
Reconversion Report, Dec 27 p 78
Rescinds Machine Tool Disposal Scheme, Nov 22 p 124
Special War Problems Faced by British Steel Companies, Nov 1 p 145
Steel Capacity Increases Nothing Like That of U.S. During the War, Sept 6 p 106
Steel Costs, Oct 18 p 101
Steel Exporting, Dec 20 p 88
Steel Price Struggle Now Raging, Nov 29 p 98
Steel Supply and Consumption During the War, Nov 22 p 116
Steel War Production (1940-44) Suffered Lack of Rich Foreign Ores, Nov 22 p 116
Tinplate Exports Renewed on Greater Than Prewar Basis, Sept 27 p 101
Tube Investments Group Plans Overall Modernization, Nov 22 p 98
United Steel Companies, Ltd. Outlines Modernization Plans, Dec 20 p 101
Wartime Consumption of Metals, July 26 p 146
Wimpey Constructs Novel Permanent Dwellings, Dec 6 p 121

Entwistle, James L., Co.:
Pneumatic Motor Brake*, Nov 22 p 81

Equipose Controls:
Bimetallic Dial Thermometer*, Dec 6 p 82

Ergolyte Mfg. Co.:
AC Arc Welder, July 19 p 72

Erickson, James L.:
Checking of Diecasting Dies*, Sept 20 p 64

Eronel Industries:
Plastic Coating Compound*, Sept 20 p 85

Espen-Lucas Machine Works:
Circular Blade Grinder*, Nov 29 p 68

Ess Specialty Corp.:
Soldering Stand*, Oct 11 p 72

Estimating Die Costs, by Ralph Howell*, Nov 29 p 44

Etching:
Avoiding "Smut" From Aluminum Etchants, Aug 2 p 57
Metal Etching Procedures, Sept 20 p 78
Solutions for 75S Alloy, Oct 4 p 64

Eutectic Welding Alloys Co.:
Copper Welding Electrode, Oct 11 p 73

Evans Products Co.:
Buys RFC Kelsey Hayes Plant, Sept 20 p 118

Exports and Imports:
Baldwin Locomotive Plans Large Volume of Export Business, Sept 20 p 116
Bethlehem's Foreign Shipments of Steel Products Since War's End, Sept 27 p 93
British Export Drive Preceding Larger Food Rations: "Invisible" Exports Prime Factor in Readjustment, Nov 29 p 82
British Iron and Steel, 1939-44, Nov 22 p 116
British Steel Exporting, Dec 20 p 88
British Tinplate Exports Renewed on Greater Than Prewar Basis, Sept 27 p 101
Canada Faces Heavy Losses of Exports to U.K. Markets, Nov 22 p 119
Canada Puts Duty on Diesel Engines, Oct 11 p 97
Canada to Continue to Import Steel Specialties From U.S., Oct 25 p 98
Canada's Aluminum to Spain, Dec 6 p 126
Canadian Export Trade, October 1945, Shows Decline Compared With 1944, Dec 20 p 101
Colombia Buys Tinplate, From U.S., Nov 22 p 121
Exporters to Brazil Require Authorization, Dec 27 p 92
Import Controls Lifted on Some Ores, Sept 27 p 138
Imports of Tin into U.S., 1942-45, July 19 p 98
India's Iron and Steel Foreign Trade Declines During Wartime Period, Dec 6 p 160
Items Allowed to Be Shipped to France, Sept 20 p 150
More License Changes Issued, Aug 2 p 106
Nickel Imports, 1944, Oct 18 p 112
ODT Export Permits Dropped, Oct 11 p 97
Premiums on Relaying Rails and Used Track Accessories Approved, Aug 16 p 110
Steel Export Allocations Reduced to 850,000 Tons "at the Moment", Dec 20 p 99
Steel Industry Facing Enforced Allocations, Dec 13 p 107
Steel Mill Products Will Continue to Require Export Licenses, Sept 20 p 92
Steel, Percentage, 1935-45, Dec 13 p 107
Telephone Facilities Purchase by Spain Slows Steel Imports, Nov 8 p 118
U.S. Ranked Fifth in Prewar Steel Exports, Aug 16 p 104G
War Exchange Tax Elimination Will Benefit Canadians, Oct 25 p 106
Wire Products and Template Prices Drop in Iberian Peninsula, Sept 20 p 115
(See also Foreign Trade)

F

Fabricating High-Strength Aluminum Alloys, by R. A. Miller and M. E. Tatman*, Dec 27 p 40

Fansteel Metallurgical Corp.:
Hard Facing Metal, Fanweld, July 19 p 73

Farm Equipment:
A. O. Smith Develops Glass Lined Steel Silo; Engine Driven*, Oct 25 p 146
Graham Orders Rototiller Parts, Dec 13 p 172
High Farm Income Creates 1 Yr to 2 Yr Sustained Demand*, Oct 25 p 100
International Harvester Builds Smallest Tractor*, Oct 25 p 101
Labor and Material Troubles Holding Up Implement Boom, Oct 25 p 102
Production Declines, Third Quarter, Dec 6 p 159
Warren City Mfg. Co. Heads Division for Graham, July 12 p 90

Fasteners:
Anchor Nut, Kaynar Mfg. Co.*, Aug 30 p 55
Anchor Type Lock-Nut, Kaynar Mfg. Co.*, Dec 20 p 69
Anodizing Rivets*, Nov 22 p 118
Automotive Bolts*, (2 Parts) Aug 23 p 64; Aug 30 p 47
Blind Bolt Assembly, Victory Mfg. Co.*, Sept 6 p 99
Bolt, Nut and Screw Makers Account for Large Steel Tonnage, Oct 11 p 104
Bolt Simplification Issued, Sept 27 p 134
Lock Nut, F. D. Saylor & Son, Aug 30 p 55
Lockbolt Fastener, Huck Mfg. Co.*, Dec 20 p 71
Procedure for Price Adjustment on Bolts, Nuts, Screws and Rivets Outlined, Nov 22 p 111
Rivet Standards Proposed, Dec 13 p 120
Rivnut, Threaded Tubular Rivet, B. F. Goodrich Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
Russell, Burdsall & Ward Co. Marks 100th Anniversary*, Nov 1 p 103
Speed Clamps, Grand Specialties Co., Sept 6 p 99
Standardization of Shackles*, July 12 p 50
Steel Clip for Box Covers, Tinnerman Products, Inc.*, Oct 25 p 72

Fedders Mfg. Co.:
To Vote on Possible Stock Split, Sept 6 p 131

Federal Products Corp.:
Dial Indicator, Aug 30 p 56

Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.:
Cathodic Protection Rectifiers*, Aug 23 p 83
High Frequency Tube*, Nov 15 p 80
Iron Core Magnetic Components*, Oct 18 p 74
Rectifier*, Nov 22 p 81
Sealed Rectifiers*, Oct 18 p 74

Feild, Alexander L.:
German Stainless Steels, Dec 20 p 60

Ferko, A. J.:
Alrok Treatment Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, Oct 11 p 69

Ferroalloys:
Canadian Production, May, July 12 p 134; June, Aug 16 p 149; July, Sept 13 p 100; August, Oct 18 p 104; September and October, Dec 13 p 114
Canadian Production, 1923-45, Dec 13 p 114
New Low-Carbon Ferromanganese, Nov 8 p 124

Ferromanganese:
New Low-Carbon, Nov 8 p 124
Substitution in Stainless Heats, Nov 29 p 101

Finishes:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines, by Sidney Cornell*, Dec 27 p 46

Fink, Dr. William L., Nock, J. A., Jr., and Hobbs, M. A.:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64

Firth-Sterling Steel Co.:
Diecarb for Blanking and Forming Dies*, Aug 30 p 36
Sectional Carbide Molds Facilitate Recutting*, Oct 25 p 50

Fisher Body Div.:
Contracts for New Stamping Plant, Oct 4 p 92
Expands 40 Pct From Prewar Operations, Nov 22 p 111
New Plants in Ohio District Planned, July 26 p 112
Reopens St. Louis Assembly Plant, Aug 16 p 152

Fisk, Phillip M.:
Assessing Wear Due to Friction and Corrosion*, Oct 25 p 65

Fitchburg Grinding Machine Corp.:
Plunge-Cut Grinder, Sept 27 p 71

Flash Welding Alloy-Steel Rings, by P. B. Scharf*, Aug 16 p 50

Flash Welding of Sheet Brass, by T. Watson and A. J. Hipperson*, Sept 13 p 55

Fleischmann, Martin:
German Design Improvisation Described, Aug 16 p 109

Flexrock Co.:
Plastic Gasket Material, Aug 16 p 77

Fluoroscopy:
Of Light-Alloy Castings*, Nov 1 p 54

Fluoroscopy of Light-Alloy Castings, by B. Cassen and D. S. Clark*, Nov 1 p 54

Fluorspar:
Steel Second in Use, Sept 20 p 117

Flux:
Gas Cutting of Stainless Aided by Fluxing System*, Aug 9 p 61
Welding Fluxes for Magnesium, Nov 22 p 71
(See also Brazing; Soldering; Welding)

Fonda Gage Co.:
Gage Blocks*, Dec 20 p 70

Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.:
Linear Power Actuators*, Nov 22 p 81

Ford Motor Co.:
Begins Building 1946 Cars Third Day After Go-ahead*, July 12 p 66
Brazilian Rubber Plant, Dec 6 p 109
Edgewater Plant First to Assemble 1946 Car, Aug 16 p 82
Extend Contract With Foremen's Assn., July 19 p 105
First to Announce 1946 Models, July 5 p 99
Henry Ford II Made President in Administration Turnover*, Oct 4 p 90
Lincoln Autos on Way, Nov 29 p 72
New Type Car to Be Built, Sept 20 p 90
Norfolk Plant Returned to Ford, Aug 16 p 144
Parts Depot at Denver Begun, Oct 4 p 109
Plans Mercury and Lincoln Assembly Line in Raritan, N. J., Oct 18 p 103
Production Halted to Balance Inventories*, Dec 6 p 88
Rebuilding Program in Foundry, Nov 22 p 84
Tractor Production Shifted to Highland Park, Aug 16 p 104D
Turbosupercharger Production Details*, Sept 6 p 88
Waives Option on Willow Run, Sept 27 p 114

Foreign Economic Administration:
Mica Purchases to Cease by Year End, Sept 6 p 178
More License Changes Issued, Aug 2 p 106
Steel Mill Products Continue to Require Export Licenses, Sept 20 p 92
Supplies to Norway Are Increasing, Aug 16 p 86

Foreign Trade:
Buda Co. Organizes for Latin-American Market, July 12 p 128
China as a Potential Postwar Market, Sept 6 p 108
Export Subsidies Program Will Menace American Industries, Sumberg Says, July 5 p 110A
How to Conduct All Trade With Russia, July 26 p 144
Security Rules Hamper India Buying Mission, July 12 p 128
Wallace Program Will Revitalize Commerce Business Functions, Sept 27 p 102
(See also Exports and Imports)

Foremen's Assn. of America:
Extend Contract With Ford, July 19 p 105
Gaining Ground in Steel Organizing Drive, July 12 p 88

Forging:
Brass Assn. Published Forgings Tolerances, Dec 6 p 126
Brass Production, 1935-45, Chart, July 12 p 134
Estimating Die Costs*, Nov 29 p 44
Gilmore Interest in Pacific States Steel Bought by Joseph Eastwood and American Forge Co., Oct 25 p 82
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50
(See also Nonferrous Metals; Steel, Forming and Shaping)

Form Dies of Resin Impregnated Plaster, by John Delmonte*, Nov 22 p 72

Forming and Bending:
Benders, O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.*, Sept 13 p 74
Compression Roll Forming Bumpers*, Sept 6 p 87
Hydraulic Stretch-Leveling Table, Rufford Machine Works, Inc.*, Aug 2 p 72
Photo-Grid Techniques for Measuring Distortion*, Nov 8 p 78
Transfax Simplifies Strain Analysis Studies*, Nov 8 p 81
Universal Bender for Pipes and Shapes*, Dec 27 p 50

Foundry:
Allison Purchases Aluminum Foundry at Bedford, Ind., Oct 25 p 110
Behavior of Charge Material in the Cupola, Nov 15 p 65
Berlenbach Expansion Announced, Oct 25 p 105
Bonding Action of Clays, Nov 22 p 67
Brazilian Foundry Highly Mechanized for All Castings, Nov 1 p 148
CC Ratings for Iron Foundry Industry Announced by WPB, Nov 15 p 162
Controlling Quality of Steel Castings*, July 19 p 50
E. F. H. Aluminum Co. Burns, Oct 18 p 112
Ford Rebuilding Program Will Increase Volume, Nov 22 p 84
Foundries Need Recruits, Nov 15 p 180
Graphite Molds for Short-Run Castings*, Sept 6 p 83
Immediate Withdrawal of Controls on Gray Iron Foundries Urged, Nov 15 p 172
Labor Shortages Hinder Midwest Output, Sept 20 p 112
Need for Technical Advances Stressed by Kellner, Nov 8 p 134
New Bay Region Sand, Nov 22 p 92
New Pricing Method for Light Metal Castings, July 12 p 134
9.5 Million Tons Castings Expected This Year, Oct 18 p 102
Non-Siliceous Molding Paints and Powders, Oct 18 p 53
Philadelphia Reports on October Operations, Dec 13 p 169
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68
Precision Founding*, (9 Parts) Try Pattern, July 12 p 46; Glue Mold, July 19 p 62; Preparation of Plaster, July 26 p 70; Plaster-Base Investment Molds, Aug 2 p 51; Master Pattern and Matrix, Aug 9 p 67; Pattern Waxes, Aug 16 p 70; Centrifugal Casting, Aug 23 p 74; Coring Problems, Oct 11 p 62; Vacuum Method, Nov 22 p 68
Sand Rammer, Harry W. Dietert Co.*, Nov 1 p 69
Sands and Mold Materials Report No. 2, Dec 13 p 90
Workers Discuss Wage Refusal, Nov 8 p 165
Workers Strike in Chicago Area, July 26 p 113
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62
(See also Casting)

France:
Five-year Plan for Rehabilitation of Machine Tool Industry, Sept 6 p 176
Ordering Ships at High Level in Foreign Markets, Dec 6 p 98
Protest Seizure of Bor Copper Mines, Sept 6 p 178
Renault Works' Nationalization Is Compromise; Steel Limiting Factor to Output, Dec 13 p 94
Steel Industry Limited by Coal Problem, Dec 6 p 98

Francis, Charles E., Co.:
Hydraulic Press*, Aug 2 p 71

Frankford Arsenal:
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Franklin McAllister Corp.:
Disintegrator*, Aug 16 p 78

Fray Machine Tool Co.:
Milling Machine*, Sept 27 p 69

French Oil Mill Machinery Co.:
Plastic Molding Press*, Aug 2 p 72

Fruehauf Trailer Co.:
Truck-Trailer Plant to Be Built at Avon, Ohio, Nov 8 p 117

Fua, Frederic, and Woods, R. C.:
Continuous Gaging With X Ray Micrometer*, Nov 29 p 50

Fuel:
Gas Shut-off Foreshadows Texas-California Pipeline, Dec 27 p 74
Nazi Secrets to Be Distributed to U.S. Industry, Nov 15 p 88
Sweden Trying Straw for Fuel, Dec 13 p 96

Furnaces, Blast:
British Furnaces in Blast, 1939-44, Nov 22 p 116
Data for U.S. and Canada, Nov 1 p 91
Edgar Thomson No. 7 Blown Out, Sept 27 p 97
Failures in Rammed Carbon Linings, Aug 2 p 70
Four C-I Furnaces Brought into Blast, Nov 22 p 123
Moving the Pembroke Blast Furnace From Florida to Texas*, Nov 15 p 66
Old Time Merchant Furnace Sold by Struthers, Oct 18 p 126
Pig Iron Production by Districts, June, Aug 9 p 151; July, Sept 6 p 125; August, Oct 11 p 107; September, Nov 1 p 101; October, Dec 6 p 119
Sinters Economize Operation*, Nov 29 p 62
World's Record Made in July, Aug 9 p 99

Furnaces, Electric:
Atmospheres, Oct 25 p 69
Jet Quench Minimizes Aluminum Distortion*, July 5 p 78
Large Steel Castings in West Coast Plant*, Nov 22 p 61
Operators Meet, Dec 13 p 75
Top vs. Machine Charging Basic Arc Electric Furnaces, Dec 13 p 77
Types Used for Pig Iron Production in Sweden, July 5 p 122

Furnaces, Heat Treating:
Batch Furnaces, W. S. Rockwell Co.*, Nov 15 p 79
Bell Type Carburizing Furnace, Surface Combustion Corp.*, Nov 29 p 56
Bench Furnace, Surface Combustion Corp.*, Nov 15 p 79
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54
Electric Laboratory Furnace, K. H. Huppert Co.*, Nov 15 p 78
Gas-Heated for Aluminum Alloy Aircraft Parts*, Aug 16 p 102
Permeable Refractories in Furnace Construction*, Aug 23 p 70
Rust Designs New Type for Tie Plates, Splice Bars, Aug 16 p 103
Salt Bath Furnace, Ajax Electric Co., Inc.*, Nov 15 p 79
Salt Bath Furnace, Upton Electric Furnace Div.*, Nov 15 p 80

Furnaces, Industrial:
Pressure Sensitive Control of Furnace Dampers*, July 12 p 61

Furnaces, Melting:
Openhearth Statistics for 1944 Revealed by Research Assn., Nov 22 p 112
Operation of 4-Ton Openhearth*, Aug 2 p 42

G

Gage Control, by W. F. Johnson*, Sept 20 p 68

Gages:
(See Instruments)

Gas Carburizing, by E. S. Kopecki*, (3 Parts) Oct 18 p 50; Oct 25 p 52; Nov 1 p 60

Gay-Lee Co.:
Slitting Saw*, Dec 20 p 71

Gear Manufacture:
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54
Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines*, Dec 27 p 46
Gear Checker, Michigan Tool Co.*, Dec 20 p 72
Internal Shaver, National Broach & Machine Co.*, Nov 29 p 67

Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56
Sales, May, July 5 p 140; June, Aug 16 p 150; July, Sept 13 p 128; August, Oct 4 p 162; September, Nov 8 p 122; October, Dec 13 p 122
Vertical Grinder, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Nov 29 p 67

Gelber, Samuel S.:
Static Balancer*, Aug 30 p 56

General Control Co.:
Foot Switch*, Nov 22 p 80

General Electric Co.:
Arc Welding Electrode, July 19 p 72
Auto-Switch Capacitor*, July 12 p 64D
Ballasts, Aug 16 p 78
Buys Plant of American Armament, Dec 27 p 96
Consolidates Marine Divisions, Nov 15 p 109
Current-Force Recorder*, Oct 11 p 74
Electrode Holder*, July 19 p 73
Electromagnet Can Produce X Rays of 100 Million Volts*, Nov 1 p 97
Establishes Marine Warehouses, Aug 30 p 81
Estimates Doubling of Appliance Plant Payrolls, Oct 4 p 113
Fluorescent Lamp, Dec 6 p 82
Fluorescent Lampholder, Sept 13 p 72
Heating Likely to Be First Application of Atomic Energy, Sept 20 p 148
Hoist Drive, Oct 4 p 86
Million Volt Betraton Opens Possibilities in X Ray Penetration, Nov 22 p 153
Multiple Height Gage for Repetitive Layout*, July 26 p 81
New Business Has Offset Contract Terminations, July 19 p 114
Order Backlog Decreases 14 Pct, Aug 2 p 76
Portable AC Test Set, Oct 18 p 72
Portable Current Transformers*, Nov 22 p 82
Portable Test Sets, Nov 22 p 79
Shock Absorbing Lamps*, Sept 13 p 72
600 Hp Locomotive*, Aug 16 p 76
Stationary AC Test Set*, Dec 6 p 83

General Motors Corp.:
Allison Div. Purchases Bedford Aluminum Foundry, Oct 25 p 110
Auto Union Plans Strike in All Plants as Step in 30 Pct Pay Raise Campaign, Sept 20 p 88
Cutbacks Reduce Backlogs at Second Quarter, Aug 9 p 82
Diesel Div. Is Standby, Oct 4 p 115
Drops Regina, Canada, Plant, Dec 13 p 84
Expands in Cleveland, July 26 p 86
Major Strike Imminent, Nov 15 p 82
Prime Issue of Strike Is Not Wages But Union's Voice in Setting Prices*, Nov 29 p 70
Research Center Planned*, July 26 p 84
Reveals Newly Designed Plane Engine, Sept 20 p 158
Schedules Lag, Nov 22 p 86
Seeks to Modify Veterans' Seniority, Aug 2 p 76
Starts 2-Door Pontiacs, Oct 18 p 78
Strike Situation Rapidly Hardening Into an Impasse*, Dec 6 p 86
Strike Vote Date Set, Sept 27 p 97
Truck & Coach Div. Erects New Plants to Double Prewar Output, Oct 25 p 104

General Tool & Die Co.:
Cushioned High-Cobalt Shaper Tools, Nov 29 p 61

Geneva Steel Co.:
Biddle Aims Heavy Blow at Steel Corp.'s Hopes of Purchase, July 5 p 102
CF&I Estimates 2 to 20 Months Required for Added Facilities, July 12 p 89
CF&I Makes New Offer, Sept 20 p 110
CF&I Rushing Formal Bid After U.S. Steel Withdrawal*, Aug 16 p 104H
CF&I Submits Proposal for Postwar Production, July 5 p 105
Differing Views Enliven Disposal Hearing, Nov 15 p 116
Heller of SPB Urges West to Buy Geneva With Kaiser as Production Manager, July 19 p 84
Kaiser Proposes Syndicate to Lease Far Western Steel Plants, July 19 p 99
Leasing Possibility Discussed by DPC Director Husbands, July 12 p 74
McKee Co. Analyzes Geneva Steel Markets for RFC*, Nov 15 p 112
Plant May Close Down Soon, Disposal Plans Uncertain, Sept 20 p 110
RFC Puts Plant on Block With Sealed Bids Due Mar. 1, Dec 20 p 109
Sealed Bids Imminent, Dec 13 p 90
Shuts Down, Oct 18 p 84
Steel Committee Calls for Competitive Sealed Bids as Washington Hearings Open, Nov 8 p 94
SPA Leaves Door Open for Plant Disposal, Oct 18 p 106
Symington Tells Committee U.S. Steel Logical Operator, Nov 8 p 109
U.S. Steel Invited to Bid, Sept 20 p 98

George, William B.:
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68

German Cemented Carbide Industry, by Gregory Comstock*, Aug 30 p 36A

German Stainless Steels, by A. L. Feild, Dec 20 p 60

German Steel Industry, by T. W. Lippert*, Dec 20 p 54

German Tool and Special Steels, by J. P. Gill, Sept 13 p 54A

Germany:
Allied Bombings of Steel Plants Not Decisive, Survey Shows, Nov 22 p 148
Antiaircraft Rocket Weapons Developed*, Nov 15 p 111
Carnegie Officials to Head Steel Units, July 12 p 92
Cemented Carbide Industry*, Aug 30 p 36A
Chemical Aid Given by France and Belgium, Nov 22 p 152
Cutting-Tool Steel Substitutes Revealed Inferior, Nov 22 p 155
Design Improvisation Described by Timken Metallurgist, Martin Fleischmann, Aug 16 p 109
Electrical Equipment Industry Great Despite Bombs, Aug 16 p 122
Engineers' Report Details Five-Point Program for Control*, Oct 11 p 122
Lack of Super Alloy Steels Handicapped Jet Program, Dec 6 p 118
Lacked A-Bomb Organization, Oct 4 p 142
Nazi Fuel Secrets to Be Distributed to U.S. Industry, Nov 15 p 88
Plants Already Marked for Reparations, Nov 8 p 112
Ruhr Bomb Damage Will Delay European Reconstruction by Months*, July 5 p 110B
Ruhr Steel Mills Fall Into British Occupation Zone*, Aug 9 p 107
Stainless Steels, Dec 20 p 60
Steel Industry*, Dec 20 p 54
Steel Industry Urged to Be Used for Reconversion, Dec 13 p 108
Tool and Special Steels: Analyses, Sept 13 p 54A

Gerrard Steel Strapping Co.:
Cargo Bombs Used in Pacific War Theater Revealed, Nov 22 p 162
Develops Free-Fall Cargo Containers, Nov 1 p 128

Gill, James P.:
German Tool and Special Steels, Sept 13 p 54A

Gilmore, Maurice E.:
Railroad to Solve Economic Problems in South America, July 26 p 116

Globe Products Mfg. Co.:
Miller Lathe Attachment*, Aug 30 p 54

Globe Tool & Engineering Co.:
Balancer, Aug 16 p 78

Gobeille, W. P., and Hufschmidt, W. J.:
Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42

Gonser, H. S., and Vance, E. R.:
Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54O

Goodrich, B. F., Co.:
Open End V Belts, July 12 p 64C
Synthetic Rubber Adhesives, Aug 16 p 77
Threaded Tubular Rivet*, Oct 25 p 71

Goodrich, B. F., Chemical Co.:
Construction Contract Awarded for Plant, Sept 6 p 138
Kriston, Newest Thermoset Plastic, Sept 13 p 144

Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co.:
Dolomite Charging Belts, Oct 4 p 88
Pliobond, All-Purpose Synthetic Adhesive*, Oct 11 p 70
Reinforced Fabric Belts, Nov 22 p 82

Graham-Paige Motors Corp.:
"Insulating" Welding Gloves*, July 5 p 77
Joins With Kaiser to Build Two New Lines of Cars, Aug 2 p 74
Wants Warren City Mfg. Co., Oct 4 p 92
Warren City Mfg. Co. Heads Farm Equipment, July 12 p 90

Grand Specialties Co.:
Speed Clamps, Sept 6 p 99

Granite City Steel Co.:
Dividend Not Paid, Dec 27 p 136

Grant, J. W.:
Vanadium in Cast Iron, Dec 13 p 78

Graphite Molds for Short-Run Castings, by John Putchinski*, Sept 6 p 83

Gray Iron Founders' Society:
Immediate Withdrawal of Controls on Gray Iron Foundries Urged*, Nov 15 p 172

Gray-Mills Co.:
Parts Cleaning System*, Sept 20 p 84

Great Lakes Broach & Gage Co.:
Broach Sharpener, Aug 9 p 78

Great Lakes Steel Corp.:
Plans Quonset Hut Sales to Civilians, Oct 4 p 115

Green Electric Co.:
Stabilized Low Voltage Rectifier*, Sept 20 p 84

Grinding:
Angle Dresser, Nicholas-Morris Corp.*, Dec 20 p 70
Attrition Grinder to Replace Ball Mill, Dec 6 p 94
Automatic Diamond Dresser, Sheffield Corp.*, Dec 20 p 69
Carbide Tool Grinder, E. F. Hager & Son*, Sept 27 p 71
Circular Blade, Espen-Lucas Machine Works*, Nov 29 p 68
Contour Grinder, Thompson Grinder Co.*, Sept 27 p 70
Crush Dressing Device, Sheffield Corp., Sept 27 p 69
Dimensional Control to Millionths*, Oct 4 p 79
Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines*, Dec 27 p 46
Grinding and Honing Machine, Cross Co.*, Sept 27 p 72
Largest Diamond Tool*, Oct 25 p 51
Plunge-Cut Grinder, Fitchburg Grinding Machine Corp., Sept 27 p 71
Tap, Edward Blake Co.*, Nov 29 p 67
Tool Grinder, Landis Tool Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
Vertical Gear Grinder, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Nov 29 p 67
Wheel Dresser, Madco Products, Inc.*, Dec 20 p 71
(See also Machining)

Grover, La Motte:
Effect of Heat Upon Residual Stresses*, Aug 16 p 62

Gulliksen, J. Walter:
Drawing and Ironing ½-in. Magnesium Plate*, July 5 p 74

Gumm, Frederick, Co.:
Determining Surface Resistance of Aluminum for Welding*, Aug 16 p 74

Gunnison Homes, Inc.:
Million Dollar Plant to Produce Prefabricated Homes*, Oct 25 p 98

H

Hafsten, Lt. R. J.:
Metallurgy of SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel*, July 5 p 54

Hagan Corp.:
Plan to Back Workers in Obtaining Degrees*, Nov 22 p 146
Thrust Recorder*, Nov 22 p 82

Hager, E. F., & Son:
Carbide Tool Grinder*, Sept 27 p 71

Hall, Gordon L., Co.:
Bench Bins*, Nov 8 p 83

Hanchett Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic Chuck*, Dec 20 p 72

Hanna Engineering Works:
Hydraulic Cylinder Calculator, Dec 27 p 63

Hanna, M. A., Co.:
Earnings, First Six Months, July 26 p 112; Third Quarter, Nov 15 p 168

Hardening:
An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64
Induction Hardening, Sept 27 p 62
(See also Furnaces; Nonferrous Metals; Steel)

Hardinge Bros., Inc.:
Precision Lathe*, Nov 29 p 66
Navy Disposal of Aircraft Aluminum Scrap to Produce 15 Million Lb of Secondary Metal*, Dec 20 p 104

Hardy, Eugene J.:
Canning of Ordnance Required Half Million Tons of Steel, Aluminum*, Aug 16 p 104F
Surplus Witnesses Conflict on Desirability of Central Inventory, Aug 9 p 110

Harnischfeger Corp.:
All-Position Mild Steel Electrode, July 19 p 72
Square Frame Welder*, Oct 11 p 73

Harvill, H. L., and Jordan, P. R.:
Diecasting Die Design*, Sept 13 p 48

Harvill, H. L., Mfg. Co.:
Diecasting Machine*, Dec 27 pp 62, 64

Haythorne, P. A.:
Corrosion of Aluminum by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72

Heat Treating:
Alloy Fans, Michiana Products Corp.*, Nov 17 p 79
Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance*, Dec 6 p 58
Brazing of Heat-Treated Parts*, Aug 16 p 54
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54
Dewpoint Recorder, Surface Combustion*, Nov 15 p 78
Effect of Heat Upon Residual Stresses*, Aug 16 p 62
Electronic Heater, Climax Engineering Co.*, Nov 15 p 78
High-Frequency Heating, Uncommon Applications*, Oct 4 p 72
High Frequency Tube, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Nov 15 p 80
Influence of Heat Treatment on Damping Capacity, Aug 16 p 69
Jet Quench Minimizes Aluminum Distortion*, July 5 p 78
Neutralizing Chemical for Aluminum Alloys*, Oct 4 p 82
Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56
Sub-Critical Annealing*, Aug 9 p 52
(See also Furnaces; Nonferrous Metals; Steel)

Heat Treating Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance, by H. G. Williams*, Dec 6 p 58

Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad, by Mitchell Raskin*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67

Hecker, A. W., Co.:
To Produce Pumps and Textile Machinery, Oct 18 p 103

Heckethorn Mfg. & Supply Co.:
Air Blow Gun, Nov 8 p 82

Hedges, Dr. Ernest S., and Jordan, Dr. L. A.:
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improves Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64

Hercules Sling Co.:
Safe-T-Lift Slings*, Oct 4 p 87

Herwig, Robert S., and Leigh, Albert:
Throwing Power of Anodizing Baths*, Dec 20 p 51

Hidden-Arc Welding of 13-Gage Steel, by H. E. Cable*, Nov 1 p 52

Higgins Industries, Inc.:
Negotiating for Southern California and Puget Sound Plant Sites, Aug 9 p 88

Hight, Jack R.:
Steel Price Struggle Now Raging in England, Nov 29 p 98

Himmelright, Carl:
Broaching Hardened Involute Splines*, Aug 30 p 36P
Production Work on Jig Borers*, Aug 23 p 72

Hipperson, A. J., and Railton, C. L.:
Electrical Characteristics of Spot Welding Machines*, Oct 25 p 59

Hipperson, A. J., and Watson, T.:
Flash Welding of Sheet Brass*, Sept 13 p 55

Hjermstad, H. U.:
Induction Brazing and Soldering*, Aug 9 p 56

Hobart Brothers Co.:
Arc Welder*, Oct 11 p 72
Hard Surfacing Electrode, Oct 11 p 72
Welding Attachment, Oct 11 p 73

Hobbs, M. A., Fink, Dr. W. L., and Nock, J. A., Jr.:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64

Hodgson, C. C., Waring, H. O., and West, W.:
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52

Hood Refining Co.:
Diesel Fuel Oil Additive, Aug 16 p 77

Hoover, Ltd.:
Plant Output Approaches Prewar Production Levels, Nov 22 p 118

Horger, Dr. O. J.:
Fatigue Failures of Mechanical Materials*, Nov 22 p 158

Horn, A. C., Co.:
Protective Roof Coating, Aug 23 p 83

Hot Forming Magnesium Alloy Sheet, by J. B. West*, Aug 16 p 56

Householder, L. E., Logsdon, H. N., and Zeigler, P. P.:
Aluminum—Alloy R303*, Oct 4 p 74

Housing:
Aluminum House Exhibited in England, Sept 13 p 130
British Emergency Shelter*, Nov 29 p 82
British Orders Halted, Sept 20 p 107
Builders' Hardware Prices Upped, Nov 22 p 159
Construction Controls Lifted, Sept 20 p 110
Construction Order Rescinded by OWMR, Sept 27 p 126
Controls on All Construction Removed, Oct 18 p 82
Delays Cause British Dissatisfaction; Steel Framework Gaining Ready Acceptance, Nov 15 p 94
Gunnison to Build Million Dollar Plant to Produce Prefabricated Homes*, Oct 25 p 98
Hercules Workers Form Co-op to Combat Home Shortage, Nov 22 p 123
Ingersoll Steel Plans Mass Production of Prefabricated Home Utilities, Nov 1 p 104
New Housing Ceilings Have Been Eliminated, Oct 11 p 116
Permanent Prefabricated House*, July 26 p 105
Plastic Surface Sprayed on Aluminum Sheets in British Housing Plan*, Nov 8 p 119
Prefabricated Aluminum House*, July 5 p 111
Quonset Hut Sales to Civilians, Oct 4 p 115
What! No Federal Help, Dec 20 p 139
Wimpey Constructs Novel Permanent Dwellings*, Dec 6 p 121

How to Protect Motor and Machine Components, by Capt. L. G. Klinker*, Oct 18 p 64

Howe, E. E.:
Sub-Critical Annealing*, Aug 9 p 52

Howell, Ralph:
Estimating Die Costs*, Nov 29 p 44

Hradecky, R., and Seelig, R. P.:
Powder Metallurgy Precision Parts*, Sept 27 p 50

Hubert, Cyril Provo:
Edge Preparation of Ship Plate*, Sept 13 p 60
Magnetic Holddown Chucks Facilitate Plate Welding*, July 19 p 68
No Shipbuilding Utopia, Nov 15 p 102

Huck Mfg. Co.:
Lockbolt Fastener*, Dec 20 p 71

Hufschmidt, W. J., and Gobeille, W. P.:
Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42

Huppert, K. H., Co.:
Electric Laboratory Furnace*, Nov 15 p 78

Hydraulic Machinery, Inc.:
Broaching Machine*, Sept 27 p 70
Establishes Sharing Plan, Dec 27 p 114

Hydrocarbon Research, Inc.:
New Low Temperature Steel for Gas Plant, Nov 15 p 119

Hyster Co.:
Crane Unit*, Oct 4 p 88

I

Ihrigizing:
Chromium, Silicon and Aluminum Impregnation of Steel*, Oct 18 p 58

Illinois Precise Casting Co.:
Precision Casting With Plastic Patterns*, Nov 15 p 54

Imports:
(See Exports and Imports)

India:
Iron and Steel Foreign Trade Declines During Wartime Period, Dec 6 p 160
Pig Iron Price Higher Than Prewar, Dec 13 p 140

Indium:
Drops to $3 Oz, July 5 p 142
Price Drops; Low Melting Alloy Use, Sept 20 p 166

Induction Brazing and Soldering, by H. U. Hjermstad*, Aug 9 p 56

Induction Heating Corp.:
Master Induction Coil*, Nov 15 p 79

Induction Heating, Melting:
Heating of Small Parts*, Sept 27 p 60
Induction Brazing and Soldering*, Aug 9 p 56
Induction Heater, Ajax Electrothermic Corp.*, Nov 15 p 80
Master Induction Coil, Induction Heating Corp.*, Nov 15 p 79
60-Cycle Induction Heater for Shrink Fits*, Dec 6 p 76
Uncommon Applications of High-Frequency Heating*, Oct 4 p 72

Induction Heating of Small Parts, by S. A. Covert*, Sept 27 p 60

Industrial Abrasives, Inc.:
Diamond Wheel Coolant, Aug 30 p 54
Dressing Tool, Aug 30 p 54

Industrial Gloves Co.:
Finger Guard*, Dec 6 p 84
Wire Strapper Glove, Aug 16 p 78

Industrial Products Co.:
Dust and Spray Hood*, Nov 8 p 84
Welding Shield Cover Glasses, July 19 p 74

Industrial Trucks:
(See Materials Handling)

Industrial Washing Machine Corp.:
Portable Washing Machine*, Sept 13 p 74

Industry:
Attorney General Promises End to All Witch Hunts, Nov 22 p 113
Broad Peacetime Economy Program Mapped by President, Sept 13 p 104
Chicago Accounts for 7.2 Pct of Nation's Manufacturing Assets, Oct 4 p 160
Chicago Area Output Trebled, Sept 6 p 140
Choosing the Consulting Engineer, July 5 p 72
December Production to Hit 112 Pct, Sept 6 p 123
Estimates 1947 Markets, Aug 23 p 58
Ideas on the "Lost Art" of Small-Lot Production*, Sept 27 p 108
Plowman Charges Freight Rate Rises Cause Unsound Industrial Dispersal, Oct 18 p 105
Rosenthal Urges Management Aid for Prosperous Growth of Smaller Business, Oct 25 p 149
Senate Begins Hearings on Reconstitution of Industrial Centralization Committee, Oct 18 p 80
250 Firms Own 60 Pct of Productive Assets, July 26 p 111
Value of Manufactures, 1929-44, 1947, Aug 23 p 60
West Coast Decline Leveling Off With Gain of Over 850,000 Workers, Sept 27 p 82

Infra-Red:
(See Ovens)

Ingalls Shipbuilding Corp.:
To Make Locomotives, July 5 p 99
Will Build 14 Cargo Ships, Aug 16 p 130

Ingersoll Steel & Disc Div.:
Mass Production of Prefabricated Home Utilities Planned, Nov 1 p 104

Inland Steel Co.:
Ledloy Extras Increased, Oct 18 p 97
Wildcat Strike Halts Operations, Aug 16 p 103

Inspection:
(See Testing and Inspection)

Institute of Scrap Iron & Steel:
Chapter Officers Elected, Nov 15 p 185; Dec 13 p 162; Dec 27 p 104
Vice-President Wolf Cited for Civilian Service, Dec 27 p 138
Weinstein Elected President, Oct 4 p 117

Institution of Metallurgists:
Group Inaugurated, Dec 13 p 96

Instruments, Laboratory:
Deflectometer for Plastics, Baldwin Locomotive Works*, Nov 1 p 68
Dual Comparing Microscope, Compar Instrument Co.*, Sept 6 p 100
Electrical Micrometer, Battelle Memorial Institute*, Sept 6 p 100
Electronic Recorder, Brown Instrument Co.*, Nov 1 p 68
Electronic Titrometer, Precision Scientific Co.*, Nov 1 p 70
Geiger-Muller Tube, North American Philips Co., Inc.*, Nov 1 p 70
Grating Spectrograph, A. R. L. Dietert*, Nov 1 p 69
Handles and Parts, Brown Instrument Co.*, Nov 1 p 68
Interferograph Developed by Standards Bureau, Oct 18 p 63
Recording Galvanometer, Brush Development Co.*, Nov 1 p 69
Sand Rammer, Harry W. Dietert Co.*, Nov 1 p 69
Spectroscopes: Improved Excitation of Arc Spectra, Oct 4 p 78

Instruments, Process Control:
Electronic Gaging Instrument, Autotron Co., Sept 6 p 100
Gas Analyzer and Recorder, Bailey Meter Co., Nov 1 p 70
Spectroscopic Control of Tropenas Converter, Nov 15 p 63
Zinc Coating for Illuminator Plate, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*, Sept 13 p 72

Instruments, Shop:
Bimetallic Dial Thermometer, Equipose Controls*, Dec 6 p 82
Chromium Plated Gages, Metro Tool & Gage Co.*, Aug 30 p 55
Dial Indicator, Federal Products Corp., Aug 30 p 56
Dimensional Control to Millionths*, Oct 4 p 79
Electrolimit Comparator, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Dec 20 p 70
Electronic Gaging Device Developed at Timken for Blind, Aug 16 p 116
Gage Blocks, Fonda Gage Co.*, Dec 20 p 70
Gage Control*, Sept 20 p 68
Handy Gaging Tool*, Nov 29 p 48
High-Speed Counter, Potter Instrument Co.*, Dec 20 p 70
Improved Measuring Projector, Bausch & Lomb Optical Co.*, Aug 30 p 55

Improved Plug Gage Offers Many Advantages*, Sept 13 p 54
Measuring Instrument, Sheffield Corp., Dec 20 p 72
Metric Gage Blocks, Continental Machines, Inc.*, Aug 30 p 55
Multiple Height Gage for Repetitive Layout*, July 26 p 81
Penetron for Measuring Wall Thickness by Gamma Rays*, Aug 30 p 36N
Pocket Size Surface Finish Standards, University Machine Co.*, Dec 20 p 70
Protective Coating for Gages, Janson Gage Co.*, Aug 30 p 56
Rough Finish Measuring Head, Brush Development Co.*, Aug 30 p 55
Running-Time Recorder, Bristol Co.*, Aug 30 p 56
Sheffield Corp. Presents Early Model Instruments to Smithsonian Institute*, Aug 2 pp 106, 128
Static Balancer, Samuel S. Gelber*, Aug 30 p 56
Thread Plug Gages, Master Gage Co., Dec 20 p 72
X Ray Micrometer for Continuous Gaging*, Nov 29 p 50
(See also Testing and Inspection)

International Detrola Corp.:
Disposes of Machine Tool Rights, Dec 27 p 100

International Harvester Co.:
Expansion Program, Dec 20 p 156
High Employment Level to Continue, Sept 13 p 112
Merit Increase Plan Ordered by Regional WLB, July 26 p 141
Plans Large Postwar Improvement, Dec 6 p 140
To Build Farm Machinery Plant in Monterrey, July 12 p 126

International Nickel Co.:
Adds to D&R Field Representatives, Nov 15 p 126
Asks $100,000 for Strike Damages, Dec 6 p 126
Cycle Annealing of Hypo-Eutectoid Steels*, Dec 13 p 69
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
New Bearing Alloy Conserves Tin*, Nov 29 p 64
New Rod Permits Machinable Cast Iron Welds*, Nov 15 p 122

International Plastics, Ltd.:
Plastic Surface Sprayed on Aluminum Sheets in British Housing Plan*, Nov 8 p 119

Interstate Commerce Commission:
Rules Railroads Hold Freight Rates Over Water Traffic, Dec 27 p 76
Youngstown Coal Rate Reductions Branded "Utterly Inadequate," Oct 25 p 95

Interstate Machinery Co., Inc.:
Midget Spot Welder*, Oct 11 p 73

Iridite:
Protective Finish, Rheem Research Products, Inc., Sept 20 p 85
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61

Iron, Metallurgy:
Effect of Production on the Properties of Iron Powder Compacts, Aug 16 p 55
Formation and Structure of Iron Oxide Films, July 19 p 65
Microscopy of Lead-Bearing Steels and Irons, July 12 p 49
New Heat-Resisting Iron*, Aug 16 p 75
Vanadium in Cast Iron, Dec 13 p 78

Iron, Production:
Brazil's Pig Iron, 1945, Oct 4 p 115
Canadian Pig Iron, August, Oct 18 p 104
Pig Iron by Districts, June, Aug 9 p 151; July, Sept 6 p 125; August, Oct 11 p 107; September, Nov 1 p 101; October, Dec 6 p 119
Sinters Economize Blast Furnace Operation*, Nov 29 p 62

Iron Ore:
(See Ore, Ferrous)

Island Equipment Corp.:
Conveyor Drive, Oct 4 p 85

Italy:
German Requisitions Reduced Steel Output, Sept 13 p 142

J

Jack & Heintz, Inc.:
Enters Automobile Industry, Nov 1 p 74
To Reduce Payroll by 25 Pct, July 26 p 107

Jacobs, F. L., Co.:
Plans New Spring Plant, July 5 p 109

Jacobs Mfg. Co.:
Drill Chuck*, Oct 25 p 72

Jaeger Machine Co.:
Air Compressor, Aug 16 p 76

Jameson, A. S.:
Automotive Bolts*, (2 Parts) Aug 23 p 64; Aug 30 p 47

Janson Gage Co.:
Protective Coating for Gaging Surfaces*, Aug 30 p 56

Japan Co.:
Roller Coating, Dec 13 p 79

Jazwinski, S. T.:
Spectroscopic Control of Tropenas Converter, Nov 15 p 63

Jefferson Electric Co.:
Junction Box*, Nov 8 p 82

Jo Mfg. Co.:
Torque Wrenches*, Oct 25 p 70; Dec 20 p 68

Johnson Steel & Wire Co., Inc.:
Alloy Finish for Wire, Dec 13 p 79

Johnson, W. F.:
Gage Control*, Sept 20 p 68

Joints:
Twin-Arc System Improves Welding Efficiency*, Sept 27 p 58

Jones & Laughlin Steel Corp.:
Earnings, Second Quarter, Aug 2 p 97; Third Quarter, Nov 1 p 101
Expands Its Tinplate Facilities, Aug 2 p 103
Mine Foremen Union Case Decision to Be Handed Down Soon, Nov 1 p 97
Operation of 4-Ton Openhearth*, Aug 2 p 42
Sets Pattern for Coal Industry, Oct 11 p 99
Shuts Down No. 4 Seamless Mill at Aliquippa Works, Nov 15 p 123
Strikes Affect Operations, Sept 27 p 97

Jordan, Dr. L. A., and Hedges, Dr. E. S.:
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improves Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64

Jordan, Paul R., and Harvill, H. L.:
Diecasting Die Design*, Sept 13 p 48

Joyce-Cridland Co.:
Movable Ramp*, Oct 4 p 88

Juppenlatz, John W.:
Controlling Quality of Steel Castings*, July 19 p 50

K

Kaiser Co., Inc.:
Buys Iron Ore Property, Aug 2 p 84
Cyrus Eaton Says Fontana Can't Operate Economically on War Cost Basis, Nov 1 p 80
Gets New Loan on Fontana, Nov 8 p 94
McKee Report Emphasizes High Cost and Narrow Markets, Nov 22 p 94
Post-conversion Schedule, Nov 15 p 112
Postwar Fontana Operation Depends on Lower Cost, Nov 29 p 102
RFC Loan Adjustment Forces Operation at Prewar Price Structure, Aug 30 p 66
Refinancing Plan for Fontana Sets Value at 58 Millions, Aug 23 p 109
Repayment to RFC of Permanente Metals Loan, Dec 6 p 94
Steel Plans at Fontana, July 5 p 99

Kaiser-Frazer Corp.:
Builds Two New Lines of Cars, Aug 2 p 74
Leases Willow Run Plant, Sept 27 p 76
Plans Production of Own Bodies, Dec 20 p 76
Sets 1500 Cars a Day Goal, Dec 27 p 95
Wants Willow Run, Aug 30 p 58

Kaiser, Henry J.:
Car on West Coast Carries 76 Hp Continental, July 26 p 112
Eaton-Kaiser Plan Securities Issue to Pay Fontana-RFC Loan and Buy Geneva, Oct 25 p 83
Joins With Graham-Paige to Build Two New Lines of Cars, Aug 2 p 74
Latest Developments in the Kaiser Industries, Nov 15 p 92
Proposes Syndicate to Lease Far Western Steel Plants, July 19 p 99
Reasserts Plants for Peacetime Steel and Motor Cars, Oct 11 p 102
Western Syndicate Proposal Creates Mixed Reactions, July 26 p 92

Kato Engineering Co.:
Direct Current Motors*, Nov 22 p 79

Kaynar Mfg. Co.:
Anchor Nut*, Aug 30 p 55
Anchor Type Lock-Nut*, Dec 20 p 69

Kearney-Trecker Products Corp.:
Boring Machine*, Sept 27 p 71
Cutter Design Evaluated by Production Runs*, Nov 22 p 54

Kelite Products, Inc.:
Aluminum Cleaner, Sept 20 p 85
Pickling Inhibitor, Sept 20 p 86
Plater's Cleaner, Sept 20 p 85

Keller, F.:
Metallography of Alcoa 75S Alloy*, Oct 4 p 64

Keller, F., and Edwards, J. D.:
Performance and Structure of Anodic Coatings on Aluminum*, Nov 22 p 75

Keller Tool Co.:
Buffing Tool*, Dec 13 p 79

Kelley, Floyd C.:
Sintered Beryllium for X Ray Tube Windows*, July 26 p 68

Kelsey Hayes Wheel Co.:
Plant for Sale, Aug 2 p 130
Parts Shipments Resumed, Dec 13 p 84

Kent-Owens Machine Co.:
Automatic Milling Machine*, Sept 27 p 69

Kett Tool Co.:
Floating Tool Holder*, Oct 25 p 71

Keystone Steel & Wire Co.:
Annual Report, 1944-45, Aug 30 p 94
Earnings, Third Quarter, 1945, Nov 22 p 159

Kidde, Walter, & Co.:
Fire Extinguisher*, Aug 16 p 77
Pressure Switch*, Sept 13 p 74

Kilgore, Harley M.:
Senate Committee Recommends SPB Control Foreign Disposals, July 19 p 108

Kindt-Collins Co.:
Handy Container*, Dec 13 p 80

Kinney, S. P., Engineers:
Butterfly Valves*, Nov 15 p 80
Mechanical Unloader for Ore Cars, Oct 25 p 64

Klinker, Capt. L. G.:
How to Protect Motor and Machine Components*, Oct 18 p 64

Kopecki, Ernest S.:
Gas Carburizing*, (3 Parts) Oct 18 p 50; Oct 25 p 52; Nov 1 p 60

Koppers Co., Inc.:
Buys Wailes Dove-Hermiston Corp., Dec 27 p 135

Korobov, P.:
Soviet Steel Industry Shifted Eastward During the War, Nov 29 p 107

Krieger Color & Chemical Co.:
Color Glue, Sept 20 p 86
Plastic Dyeing Compound, Sept 20 p 86

Krug, J. A.:
Copper Consumption Postwar to Continue High, Nov 8 p 148
Meets Steel Executives, July 12 p 100
Reports on Wartime Steel Production and Consumption, Oct 25 p 107
Wartime Expansion in U.S. Aluminum Capacity to Be 50 Pct Surplus, Nov 15 p 136

L

L. A. B. Corp.:
Vibration Test Table*, Nov 1 p 69

Labor:
Alabama Job Future Sees 24 Pct Increase, Sept 6 p 140
Bell Aircraft Plant Getting 48-hr Work Week Exemption, July 5 p 116
British Unemployment to Reach 300,000 This Year, Dec 27 p 78
Buffalo Earnings Decline, Dec 6 p 172
Buffalo Employment Down, Aug 2 p 132
Buffalo Labor Shortage Remains Despite Payrolls Dropping, Sept 13 p 149
Carnegie-Illinois Inaugurates 40-hr Work Week, Aug 23 p 142
Centralized Labor Dept. Opens Door for Secretary, Oct 4 p 130
Check-Off Ordered by WLB, Aug 16 p 140
Chicago Employment Declines, Sept 13 p 107
Chicago Factory Indexes Decline, Aug 16 p 120
Chicago Industrial Jobs Jump 50 Pct Since 1939, Sept 6 p 168
Cleveland Survey Reveals First Employment Advance, Nov 15 p 181
Columbia Steel Foremen Petition to Form Own Union, Nov 22 p 92
CED Issues Report in Study of Problem for Increased Employment, Oct 18 p 136
Congress Awaiting Labor-Management Conference Action Before Taking Up Legislation, Nov 22 p 88
CIO Again Loses Vote at Thompson Products, Nov 1 p 94
CIO Proposes Workers Run Willow Run Plant on Co-operative Basis, July 12 p 92
CIO-UAW to Oppose Policy on Unemployment Compensation, Aug 16 p 106
Congressional Action to Aid Employment Proposed at Metal Trade Meeting, Dec 6 p 162
Costs Per Unit Have Advanced 46 Pct, July 26 p 134

Current Anomaly Disclosed by USES Regional Director, Oct 25 p 103
Curtiss-Wright Lays Off Buffalo Workers, Nov 15 p 84
Cutbacks Cause 11 Pct Drop in Employment, Sept 20 p 161
Cutbacks Release Workers, July 5 p 107
Dept. of Labor Survey Shows 40 to 48-hr Work-Week Lessens Efficiency and Absenteeism Increases, Sept 13 p 78
Detroit Labor Tension Rushing Towards a Climax, Nov 22 p 109
Employment Decline in Ohio Slight; Manpower Shortage Is Critical, July 26 p 130
Employment, Hours and Wages, April, July 12 p 100
Employment, Hours and Wages in Steel Industry, May, July 19 p 95; June, Aug 16 p 99; July, Oct 4 p 128; August, Oct 18 p 95; September, Nov 22 p 107; October, Dec 20 p 97
Factory Employment in Buffalo Declines, Nov 15 p 158
5000 Workers Released by Studebaker Contract Cancellation, July 5 p 116
Ford and Foremen's Assn. Extend Their Contract, July 19 p 105
Foremen's Group Says Conciliation Service Needs Revitalizing, Dec 27 p 98
Foundries Need Recruits, Nov 15 p 180
Full Employment Bill Calls for New PWA, Aug 30 p 62
Full Employment Bill, House Version, Sheds "Jobs for All" Theme, Dec 20 p 110
General Motors and Auto Union Discussions, Nov 1 p 72
G.M. Seeks to Modify Veterans' Seniority, Aug 2 p 76
Government-Industry-Labor Face Mutual Responsibilities, Sept 13 p 107
Hagan Corp. Sets Up Plan to Back Workers in Obtaining Degrees*, Nov 22 p 146
Harvester Promises High Employment Level to Continue, Sept 13 p 112
Hillman Announces Nationwide Campaign, Aug 16 p 105
How a Cutback Which Involves Substantial Release of Labor Is Handled, Chart, July 19 p 105
Hydraulic Machinery, Inc. Establishes Sharing Plan, Dec 27 p 114
Jahco to Reduce Payroll by 25 Pct, July 26 p 107
Krug Praises Labor's Participation in WPB in Solving Problems, Nov 8 p 110
Labor and Management Are Colliding Head-on in the Ford and G.M. Negotiations, Dec 27 p 66
Labor Force, 1929-44, 1947, Aug 23 p 62
Labor-Management Conference Agenda Announced, Nov 1 p 95
Labor Picture Featured by General Discord and Resistance*, Nov 15 p 107
Merger Denied by Farm Equipment Metal Workers, Aug 16 p 103
Milwaukee Employment Prospects Bright, Sept 13 p 132
Mine Foremen Union Case Decision to Be Handed Down Soon, Nov 1 p 97
Miners Get Extra Food Rations, Aug 2 p 118
Munition Cutbacks Affect 3050 Workers on 110 Prime Orders, July 12 p 90
Murray Says Fact-Finding Is Utterly Futile, Deceptive and Aimless, Dec 20 p 107
NLRB Wants Labor Disputes Act Repealed, Nov 22 p 88
New Union Election Setup, Dec 6 p 122
Niagara Frontier Put in No. 2 Area, July 5 p 120
Ohio Compensation Rules Are Modified, Oct 25 p 147
Ohio-Michigan-Kentucky Factory Employment Expected to Increase Toward End of Year, Nov 29 p 128
Ohio Women Free of WMC Controls; 90,000 Affected, Aug 16 p 132
Organized Labor Must Aid in Transition to Postwar Peace Economy, Aug 16 p 104E
Packard Protests UAW's Covering Overtime Notices, Aug 2 p 76
Precedent Set for Dropping of Women From Plant Payroll, July 26 p 110
President Truman Acts in Crisis, Dec 6 p 113
Public Works Program Seen as No Answer to Unemployment Problem, July 5 p 133
Reconversion Causes Shortened Work Week in Cleveland, Aug 2 p 122
Small Business Must Take Large Part in Re-employment Plan, Wilkie Claims*, Dec 6 p 148
Snyder Predicts 8 Million Unemployed, Oct 11 p 118
Snyder Report Admits Changes to Result in Temporary Unemployment, Aug 23 p 107
Steel Workers to Demand More Points, Aug 2 p 104
Steps in Dispute Conciliation Outlined, Sept 6 p 131
Stoppages Hamper Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, July 26 p 94
Superseniority Provided for All Wartime Replacement Veterans, Sept 27 p 105
Superseniority Ruling Sought by Union and Western Cartridge Co., Dec 20 p 106
Thomas Promising Many UAW Strikes Following VJ-Day, July 26 p 109
Trend of Strikes Seen Dictating Legislation*, Dec 13 p 109
Unemployment Claims Increasing Steadily, Oct 11 p 128
U.S. Steel-USWA Board Set Up, July 19 p 102
Wage Increases Approved in Cast Iron Soil Pipe Industry, Dec 27 p 98
War Nerve Concern May Be Unfounded, July 12 p 124
Weir of National Steel Refutes USWA Statistics in Report to Employees, Nov 22 p 110
West Coast Industry Leveling Off With Net Gain of Over 850,000 Workers, Sept 27 p 82
Whiting Corp. Back to Shorter Work Week, Sept 6 p 148
(See also Rehabilitation, Veterans; Steel Industry, Labor; Strikes)

Labor, Wages:
Administration Beset With Problem of Wage and Price, Oct 18 p 80
Alcoa Solves Wage Raise Issue, Nov 22 p 140
American Management Assn. Reports Annual Wages and Wage Guarantees as More Practicable, Nov 8 p 142
Auto 30 Pct Pay Raise Dispute Reports No Progress, Oct 18 p 78
Auto Union Plans Strike in All G.M. Plants as Step in 30 Pct Pay Raise Campaign, Sept 20 p 88
Automotive Industry 30 Pct Issue Likely to Set Pattern for the Nation, Oct 11 p 76
Ayres Condemns Policy to Put Costs Up and to Hold Prices Down, Nov 29 p 80
Ayres Recommends U.S. Limit Wage Grants to Necessities of Life, Nov 1 p 132
Brookings Institution Sees Economic Structure Endangered by Wage Increases, Sept 27 p 78
CED Chairman Warns Against Return to Prewar Level, July 26 p 142
CIO Touches Off New Wage Drive Following Lifting of Controls, Aug 23 p 143
Extensive Study of Guaranteed Annual Wage Ramifications Planned, Aug 2 p 80
Fairless Says Ceilings and Wage Stabilization Prevent $2 Day Increase, Oct 25 p 99
Guaranteed Annual Wage at Parker Mfg., Sept 27 p 93
Hinrichs Estimates Less Than 1 Pct Rise With 65c Minimum, Oct 4 p 96
Incentive System Dropped by Storms Drop Forging Co., Sept 27 p 93
Lukens Employees Get Retroactive Pay, Oct 4 p 109
Merit Increase Plan Ordered by Regional WLB at Harvester, July 26 p 141
Midwestern Wage Adjustments Approved by WLB, Sept 6 p 138
Murray Sounding Keynote for Wage Drive by Unions, Aug 30 p 82
New Rate Ranges Set for Metal-Working Plants in Midwest, Aug 9 p 105
Overtime Pay Freed, Aug 30 p 91
Payrolls in Iron and Steel Industry, Chicago, 1939-VJ-Day, Oct 11 p 105
Pullman Standard Sets Wage Rates for Employees, Dec 6 p 158
Reduction in ACF Hourly Rate of Pay for Mechanics Denied by WLB, Oct 18 p 82
Reimbursement Steps; Victory Holiday Pay, Sept 6 p 136
Salary Controls Lifted, Aug 30 p 83
Scrapping of Steel Wage Controls Primes CIO for General Increase Fight, Aug 23 p 117
Strike Vote to Bring Steel Wage Question to a Head, Nov 1 p 93
Timken Co. Volunteers 10 Pct Increase for All Employees, Sept 13 p 108
Truscon to Pay Back Wages, Oct 11 p 102
USWA-Wildman Contract Guarantees Annual Wage, Aug 2 p 101
Wage Increase Granted to Soil Pipe Industry, Aug 16 p 86
Wage Raise Rejected by Youngstown; Discusses Employer-Employee Relations, Nov 1 p 97
Wage Rate Increases to Be Established on 33 Pct Cost of Living Increase, Dec 13 p 110
WLB Denies Wage Advance at Frank Foundries, Nov 22 p 157
WLB Leaves U.S. Steel Severance Pay Disagreement to Collective Bargaining, Nov 15 p 111
WLB Orders Shift Premium at Perfection Gear Co., Nov 22 p 121
Wright Workers Get 30 Pct Increase, Oct 18 p 103

Labor-Management Conference:
Agenda, Nov 1 p 95
Congress Awaiting Action Before Taking Up Labor Legislation, Nov 22 p 88
Labor Picture Featured by General Discord and Resistance*, Nov 15 p 107
Seeks Genuine Collective Bargaining, Steinkraus, President of Bridgeport Brass, States, Nov 15 p 121
Truman Asks Results, Nov 8 p 107

Lake Superior Iron Ore Assn.:
Blast Furnace Data for U.S. and Canada, Nov 1 p 91
Consumption of Lake Ore, June, July 26 p 103; July, Aug 30 p 82; August, Oct 11 p 98; September, Nov 1 p 91; October, Nov 29 p 93; November, Dec 27 p 87

Landis Machine Co.:
An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64
Die Head, Dec 20 p 71
Work Holding Fixture*, Dec 20 p 69

Landis Tool Co.:
Tool Grinder*, Aug 9 p 77

Lavin, R., & Sons, Inc.:
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68

Lead:
Auto Quotas Down, Dec 27 p 10
Control Modification Expected Aug 16 p 152
Control Order Relaxation Studied Aug 23 p 146
Deficit in Supply to Come From Stockpile, Oct 4 p 164
Effect of Additions on Free-Cutting Steels, Aug 16 p 75
Foreign Purchases Studied, Aug 30 p 100
Mexican Lead Goes Abroad, Oct 4 p 164
Occurrence in Lead-Bearing Steels Sept 20 p 83
Outlook Unchanged, Nov 1 p 10
Position Will Require Restriction Dec 20 p 116
Short Supply, Oct 18 p 112
Stocks Improving; Chemical Use Expanded, Aug 9 p 136
Supply Easing, July 5 p 142
Supply Improving, July 19 p 14
Tighter WPB Restrictions Anticipated, Sept 13 p 152

Le Brun Mfg. Co.:
Sharpening Attachment, Sept 6 p 98

Leigh, Albert, and Herwig, R. S.:
Throwing Power of Anodizing Baths*, Dec 20 p 51

Leiman Bros.:
Dust Collector*, Dec 6 p 83

Le Maire Tool & Mfg. Co.:
Die Tapping Machine*, Aug 9 p 76
Vertical Drill*, Sept 27 p 70
Vertical Drilling Machine, Nov 2 p 68

Lend-Lease:
Assistance Terminated, Aug 23 p 108
Chinese Technical Men Visit U.S. for Training, Dec 6 p 166
Crowley Proposes Program to Bridge Gap Following End, Aug 30 p 81

Leslie Co.:
Temperature Regulator*, Dec 6 p 83

Le Tourneau, R. G., Inc.:
Branch Factory in England, Aug 16 p 130

Lewis Foundry & Machine Div.:
Develops Scrap Shears, Nov 8 p 121

Lift Trucks, Inc.:
Load-Carrying Truck*, Oct 4 p 85

Light Metal Machinery, Inc.:
Established to Produce Die Casting Machinery, July 12 p 134

Lighting:
(See Electrical Equipment; Plant Equipment)

Lincoln Electric Co.:
Anti-Spatter Compound, July 19 p 73
Files Counter Suit Against Linde Air Products Co., Oct 18 p 78
High Tensile Electrode, Oct 11 p 72
Power Take-Off*, Oct 11 p 74
Shielded Arc Electrode*, July 19 p 72

Lincoln Electric Railway Sales Co.:
Locomotive Cylinders Fabricated by Welding*, July 5 p 60

Lincoln, R. A.:
Selecting the Proper Heat-Resistant Steel, Nov 8 p 74

Linde Air Products Co.:
Files Infringement Suit, Oct 11 p 133
Lincoln Electric Files Counter Suit, Oct 18 p 78

Lindsay & Lindsay:
Prefabricated Metal Sheets*, Aug 23 p 83

Link-Belt Co.:
Oscillating Trough Conveyor, Oct 4 p 87

Lintern Corp.:
Aire-Rectifier-on-Cab*, Oct 4 p 85

Lippert, T. W.:
The German Steel Industry*, Dec 20 p 54

Lipson, S., Markus, H., and Rosenthal, H.:
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Lloyd, Thomas E.:
Fairless Says Ceilings and Wage Stabilization Prevent $2 Day Increase, Oct 25 p 99
Steel to Hold Its Position in Postwar Period, Sept 20 p 120
Strike Vote to Bring Steel Wage Question to a Head, Nov 1 p 93
Youngstown Coal Rate Reductions Branded "Utterly Inadequate," Oct 25 p 95

Locke, Charles:
Acid Electric Furnace Carbon Control*, Oct 18 p 69

Lockheed Aircraft Corp.:
Airquipment Div. to Manufacture Equipment, Oct 25 p 84
Corrosion of Aluminum by Die Materials*, Sept 20 p 72
Plastic Tooling Procedures*, (2 Parts) July 19 p 55; July 26 p 74

Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.:
Automatic Lathe*, Sept 27 p 72

Logsdon, H. N., Zeigler, P. P., and Householder, L. E.:
Aluminum—Alloy R303*, Oct 4 p 74

Lone Star Steel Co.:
Economic Possibilities Studied, Sept 27 p 99

Lubricants:
Bearing Oil Spray Reduces Jet Heat, Aug 23 p 140
Botlube for Conveyors, Turco Products, Inc.*, Oct 4 p 86
Drawing Compound, Northwest Chemical Co.*, Dec 27 p 63
Engine Lubricant, Carbide & Carbon Chemicals Corp., Aug 16 p 77
Lubrication Cart, Stewart Warner Corp.*, Sept 13 p 75
(See also Coolants; Oil)

Lucht, Fred W.:
Effect of Work Position in Face Milling*, (2 Parts) See reprint Jan. 24, 1946 p 64; Dec 13 p 64

Lukens Steel Co.:
Employees Get Retroactive Pay, Oct 4 p 109

Luscombe Airplane Corp.:
All Metal Personal Planes Now in Production, Sept 6 p 166

Lyon Metal Products, Inc.:
Steel Stools*, Dec 6 p 83

Lyon-Raymond Corp.:
Die Separator, Dec 27 p 64
High-Lift Truck*, Oct 4 p 88

M

Machine Products Corp.:
Indexing Head*, Oct 25 p 72

Machine Tool Industry:
Advance Demand for Government Tools Cancels Show, Sept 27 p 134
Age, Condition, Price Formula Established, Dec 20 p 114
AMTDA Meeting Discusses Surplus Machines Disposal, Nov 29 p 133
Buick Plant to Handle Sale of Surplus Tools, Nov 22 p 123
Builders Look to Foreign Inquiries, Nov 8 p 122
Builders Plan to Combat Surpluses, Oct 4 p 162
Builders Urge More Goods for More People at Less Cost*, Nov 1 p 101
Cancellations Prove Slow; Builders Quietly Confident, Aug 23 p 144
Cancellations to Top $150,000,000, Aug 16 p 150
Chicago Area Sales Not Yet Satisfactory, Oct 25 p 108
China-America Group Forms Advisory Committee, Oct 18 p 152
Clayton Formula Extended for Tools, Nov 15 p 124
Corporate Income Trend of Midwestern Manufacturer, (Chart) Sept 13 p 106
Cutting Tool Men Approve Proposed New Sales Program, July 5 p 136
Dealers May Sell Surplus Machines, Nov 1 p 106
Detrola Disposes of Machine Tool Rights, Dec 27 p 100
Disposal Policy Delay Laid to Fear, Aug 2 p 132
Electrical Standards Set, Dec 6 p 123
England Rescinds Disposal Scheme, Nov 22 p 124
Exact Needs Hard to Define, Aug 9 p 134
Firms Feel Outlook Becoming Brighter, Sept 6 p 130
French Plan to Replace 265,000 Tools in Comprehensive 5-yr Program, Sept 6 p 176
General Purpose Tools Available for Public Sale Under RFC Rule, Sept 27 p 134
Heavy Cancellations Put Crimp in Rosy Outlook, Oct 11 p 106
Impact of Surplus Felt, Nov 22 p 124
Index Numbers of Prices by Months, 1939-45, Aug 30 p 98
Inquiries Remain Heavy, Dec 20 p 114
Kraut Sees High Rate for 4 Yr, Nov 8 p 122
Low Tool Priority Seen Delaying Reconversion Job, Aug 16 p 137
New Regulation on Labor Rates Causing Some Concern, July 5 p 140
Observers See Gloomy Outlook Pending the Customary March Upturn, Dec 27 p 100
Order Books Still Confused Because of V-J Cancellations, Aug 30 p 98
Orders Lower; Exports in Prospect, Oct 11 p 131
Prices Remain at Fixed Levels to June, Aug 30 p 98
RFC Acts in Surplus Sales, Dec 6 p 124
RFC Approves Proposal to Allow Tool Dealers to Aid in Surplus Sales, Nov 29 p 108
Reconversion Outlook More Optimistic, Sept 20 p 164
Reconversion Underway Before German Defeat; Few Cancellations, Oct 25 p 108
Segal, Machinery Institute Head, Scores SPB, July 12 p 132
SWPC Surveying Needs of Users, Sept 13 p 148
Special Tools Will Be Sold at Auction, Oct 11 p 130
Strikes Affect Output, Nov 8 p 122
Surplus Dealers to Get 12½ Pct, Nov 29 p 99
Surplus Disposal Still Hectic, Oct 18 p 110
Surplus Problem Solution Outlined by Distributors' Assn., Nov 29 p 100
SPA Internal Trouble Seen Delaying Sales Ruling, Dec 6 p 124
Surplus Tools Still in the Doldrums, Nov 22 p 124
Surpluses Cloud Picture; Foreign Inquiries Heavy, Sept 13 p 150
Tool Up-Turn Expected Next Spring, Dec 13 p 122
Unfilled Orders and New Business Still Close to War Peak, Oct 11 p 134

Machine Tools:
Adjustable-Range Force-Measuring Spring*, Sept 20 p 63
Air-Actuated Fixture for Coining Grooves for Shaft Journals, Westinghouse Electric Corp.*, Nov 8 p 81
Angle Dresser, Nicholas-Morris Corp.*, Dec 20 p 70
Angle Plate, Madco Products, Inc.*, Dec 20 p 69
Automatic Centering Machine, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Nov 29 p 66
Automatic Cycle Machine, Snyder Tool & Engineernig Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
Available Government Tools in Detroit Area, Aug 30 p 77
Blank Collets, Zagar Tool, Inc.*, Sept 6 p 99
Britain's Tools Here Being Sold, July 19 p 144
Buick Offers 0.1 Pct of Cost for Tools, July 5 p 140
Bullard Mult-Au-Matics, Setup Charts*, Dec 13 p 54
Clamps, Speed, Grand Specialties Co., Sept 6 p 99
Chuck, Collet, Redmer Air Devices Corp., Aug 30 p 55
Chuck, Drill, Jacobs Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 72
Chuck Grip, Keyless, Turner Bros., Inc., Oct 25 p 71
Chuck, Magnetic, Hanchett Mfg. Co.*, Dec 20 p 72
Chucks, Magnetic Holddown, Facilitate Plate Welding*, July 19 p 68
Diamond Hand Hones, Bay State Abrasive Products Co.*, Oct 25 p 70
Diamond Tools, Selection and Use*, (2 Parts) Aug 30 p 38; Sept 6 p 94
Drawbench, Rack-Type, Developed by Aetna-Standard on Display*, Aug 30 p 82
Floating Tool Holder, Kett Tool Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
Gage Control*, Sept 20 p 68
Gage, Cylindrical Plug, Schrillo Aero Tool Engineering Co.*, Oct 25 p 70
Gaging Tool, Handy*, Nov 29 p 48
Gun Cutbacks Free Ohio Tools, July 19 p 144
Hammer, Air, Superior Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
Hammer, Lead, Nu Products Co., Dec 20 p 70
Indexing Head, Machine Products Corp.*, Oct 25 p 72
Indexing Machine, W. K. Millholland Machinery Co.*, Nov 29 p 68
Inventories of Government-Owned Tools and Production Equipment Compiled by RFC, Aug 9 p 110
Jig Borer, Pratt & Whitney, Sept 27 p 70
Jig Borers, Production Work*, Aug 23 p 72
Jig, Vertical, Monarch Governor Co.*, Sept 6 p 98
L-147 Order Revoked, July 12 p 132
Lathe, Automatic, Lodge & Shipley Machine Tool Co.*, Sept 27 p 72
Lathe, Brake Drum, Barrett Equipment Co.*, Sept 27 p 70
Lathe, Precision, Hardinge Bros., Inc.*, Nov 29 p 66
Lathe, V-Belt Drive, South Bend Lathe Works, Sept 27 p 70
Lathes, Center Driven, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.*, Nov 29 p 68
Magnetic Separator, Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co., Nov 29 p 67
Man-Au-Trol, Automatic Operation of Vertical Turret Lathes*, Oct 25 p 68
Metro Positioner, Metro-Vise Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
New Uses for Hardsteel*, Dec 13 p 68
Orders and Shipments, June, Aug 9 p 134; July, Sept 6 p 176
Plastic Tooling Procedures*, (2 Parts) July 19 p 55; July 26 p 74
Rotary Stock Stop, Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co.*, Dec 20 p 68
Screw Machine Setup Charts*, (Part 4) July 5 p 63
Screw Machine Tools, Boyar-Schultz Corp.*, Sept 6 p 98
Shipments Down in September; Heavy 1946 Demand, Nov 29 p 108
Shock Absorbing Cushion, P. J. Baima*, Oct 25 p 71
Surplus Witnesses Conflict on Desirability of Central Inventory, Aug 9 p 110
Surpluses Itemized, Aug 9 p 114
Thread Roller, Steinle Machine Co.*, Aug 9 p 76
Torque Screw Driver, Apco Mossberg Co., Sept 6 p 99
Triangular Tool Bit, Wedell Tools, Inc.*, Dec 20 p 72
Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts*, Sept 27 p 55
Warner & Swasey Makes New Five Spindle Turret Lathe, Dec 20 p 141
Wartime Production at $4.5 Million, Oct. 11 p 110
Work Holding Fixture, Landis Machine Co.*, Dec 20 p 69
Wrench, Botnik Motor Corp.*, Sept 6 p 100
Wrench, Impact, Aero Equipment Corp., Aug 30 p 55
Wrenches, Torque, Jo Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 70; Dec 20 p 68

Machinery:
Dealers' Assn. Sees Surplus Program Lasting for Ten Years, Nov 1 p 103
Greenawalt Machine for Sintering Borings, Dec 20 p 50
Installation Charges Billed With Machinery, Aug 30 p 91
Market Estimates in 1947, Aug 23 p 61
OPA Announces New Postwar Price Policy, Dec 6 p 111
Price Changes Limited for Manufacturers, Aug 9 p 102
Procedure to Determine Reconversion Prices, Oct 11 p 100
Sales at Curtiss-Wright Draws Thousands of Bidders, Nov 22 p 161

Machinery & Allied Products Institute:
Analyzes the Bogey of Economic Maturity, July 19 p 116

Machinery Dealers' National Assn.:
Chapter Officers Elected July 19 p 148
Committees Appointed, Dec 13 p 156
Disposal Policy Delay Laid to Fear, Aug 2 p 132
Officers Re-elected, Aug 9 p 86
Surplus Program Seen Lasting for Ten Years, Nov 1 p 103

Machining:
Analysis of Processes for Cutting of Metals Described by Merchant and Zlatin, Oct 4 p 119
Automatic Operation of Vertical Turret Lathes*, Oct 25 p 68
Automatic Roto Shaving for Fine Surfaces*, Dec 27 p 56
Bullard Mult-Au-Matics, Setup Charts*, Dec 13 p 54
Dimensional Control to Millionths*, Oct 4 p 79
Free Cutting Copper Rod Machines Easily*, July 26 p 60
Indexing Machine, W. K. Millholland Machinery Co.*, Nov 29 p 68
Milling Heavy Sections of 14ST Aluminum Alloy*, Oct 18 p 62
Shaving Machine, National Broach & Machine Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
Special Machine, Cross Co.*, Nov 29 p 68
V-Belt Drive Lathe, South Bend Lathe Works, Sept 27 p 70

Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.:
Tilting Hot Saw*, Sept 27 p 71

MacKusick, M. H.:
Twin-Arc System Improves Welding Efficiency*, Sept 27 p 58

MacKusick, M. H., and Arthur, J. B.:
Trepanning Welded Joints for Defects*, Sept 6 p 80

Madco Products, Inc.:
Angle Plate*, Dec 20 p 69
Grinding Wheel Dresser*, Dec 20 p 71
Turret Drill Head*, Sept 6 p 97

Magnaflux:
Magnetic Particle Detection of Retained Austenite and Carbide Segregation*, Oct 25 p 46

Magnesium:
Cost and Research Open New Fields to Products, Sept 27 p 120
Distribution of Reduction Plants, (Map) Dec 20 p 80
Dow Speeds Use, Aug 2 p 134

Emergency Gas Welding of Parts, Dec 6 p 65
Estimates of Postwar Consumption, Dec 20 p 78
Extruded Magnesium for Safety Blocks*, Nov 1 p 63
Drawing and Ironing ½-in. Plate*, July 5 p 74
Hot Forming Magnesium Alloy Sheet*, Aug 16 p 56
Light-Metals Plants Disposal Plan Presented, Sept 13 p 105
Moll Says Wartime Advances in Technique Provide for Future*, Nov 1 p 138
Price Ceilings Lifted, Aug 30 p 90
Shipments Drop Sharply in June, Aug 30 p 100
SPA Recommends Some Producers Be Kept in Partial Use, Dec 20 p 78
Symington Considers Private Plants Adequate for Postwar, Dec 13 p 118
Welding Fluxes, Nov 22 p 71
(See also Nonferrous Metals)

Magnesium Electron, Ltd.:
Welding Fluxes for Magnesium, Nov 22 p 71

Magnetic Holddown Chucks Facilitate Plate Welding, by C. P. Hubert*, July 19 p 68

Magnetic Particle Detection of Retained Austenite and Carbide Segregation, by R. J. Dooley*, Oct 25 p 46

Magnus Chemical Co., Inc.:
Small Cleaning Machine, Dec 13 p 80

Mallick, R. W.:
Efficiency in Material Handling Scored, Nov 15 p 123

Management:
Charting Production With Peg Board*, Aug 9 p 66
Choosing the Consulting Engineer, July 5 p 72
Cox Cites Need of Safety Program in Industry to Reduce Accidents, Nov 1 p 142
Estimating Die Costs*, Nov 29 p 44
Gage Control*, Sept 20 p 68
Government-Industry-Labor Face Mutual Responsibilities, Sept 13 p 107
Ideas on the "Lost Art" of Small-Lot Production*, Sept 27 p 108
Labor Picture Featured by General Discord and Resistance, Nov 15 p 107
Plans Set for Strong Drive on Production-Delaying Accidents, July 26 p 132
Rosenthal Urges Management Aid for Prosperous Growth of Smaller Business, Oct 25 p 149
Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work*, Sept 20 p 58
Truman Asks Results of Labor-Management Conference, Nov 8 p 107

Manganese:
High Purity Manganese to Be Marketed, Oct 18 p 112
Price Reduced, Sept 6 p 178

Manpower:
Manpower and Unemployment Reverse Positions as Major Problems at War End, Aug 16 p 106
Navy Air Technical Training Fills Vocational Education Vacuum*, Sept 27 p 104
Problem Basic to Postwar Agriculture, Dec 27 p 130
Shortage Aggravating Tight Sheet Steel Situation, July 26 p 88
(See also Labor)

Mansfield & Green:
Pressure Gage Tester*, Aug 23 p 84

Mant, Gilbert:
Australian Iron Ore Mountain Estimated to Contain 100 Million Tons*, Sept 20 p 119

Marco Co., Inc.:
All Purpose Pump, Aug 16 p 78

Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance, by J. Albin*, July 26 p 62

Maris, E. L.:
Plastic Tooling Procedures*, (2 Parts) July 19 p 55; July 26 p 74

Market Forge Co.:
Industrial Truck*, Oct 4 p 86

Marking:
Color Code for Bar Stock*, July 12 p 56
Fast Stenciling on Tubing*, Nov 22 p 74
Individualized Stamps, New Method of Steel Stamps, Inc.*, Dec 20 p 68
Surplus Material Identification*, Oct 18 p 53

Markus, H., Rosenthal, H., and Lipson, S.:
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Marshall, Gen. George C.:
Reports German Munitions Better Than Ours*, Oct 18 p 160

Martin, Glenn L., Co.:
Fast Stenciling on Tubing*, Nov 22 p 74
Rivet Sorting Machine*, Sept 6 p 93

Massey-Harris Co.:
Tractors to Keep Employment at Present Level, Sept 13 p 149

Massillon Aluminum Co.:
Buys DPC Plant to Make Aluminum and 18-8 Pots, Sept 27 p 136

Master Gage Co.:
Thread Plug Gages, Dec 20 p 72

Master Specialty Co.:
Abrasive Tool*, Aug 30 p 54

Materials Handling:
Aire-Rectifier-on-Cab, Lintern Corp.*, Oct 4 p 85
Barrel Cradle, Toggle-Type, Palmer-Shile Co.*, Oct 4 p 88
Bucket, Hydro-Electric, Victor R. Browning & Co., Inc.*, Oct 4 p 85
Carrier, Double Bucket, Cleveland Crane & Engineering Co.*, Oct 4 p 86
Conveyor Belts for Charging Dolomite, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Oct 4 p 88
Conveyor Drive, Island Equipment Corp., Oct 4 p 85
Conveyor Lubricant, Turco Products, Inc.*, Oct 4 p 86
Conveyor, Oscillating-Trough, Link-Belt Co., Oct 4 p 87
Conveyor, Roller, John Moore Specialty Co.*, Oct 4 p 87
Crane Unit, Hyster Co.*, Oct 4 p 88
Efficiency Scored by Westinghouse Engineer, Nov 15 p 123
Hoist Drive, General Electric Co., Oct 4 p 86
Loading Practice for Air Cargo Seen Important and Cost Factor, Dec 13 p 120
Magnet, Lifting, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.*, Oct 4 p 86
Magnet Spout, Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co., Oct 4 p 87
Mechanical Car Unloader, Oct 25 p 64
More Rubber in Belting, Dec 13 p 121
Ore Loader, Trackson Co.*, Nov 29 p 99
Pittsburgh Group Formed to Aid Practices, Nov 8 p 115
Ramp, Movable, Joyce-Cridland Co.*, Oct 4 p 88
Safe-T-Lift Slings, Hercules Sling Co.*, Oct 4 p 87
Skid Box Pallet, Elwell Parker Electric Co.*, Aug 23 p 83
Tractor, Industrial, Towmotor Corp.*, Oct 4 p 88
Trailer, Easy-Loading, Palmer-Shile Co.*, Oct 4 p 86
Truck, High Lift, Lyon-Raymond Corp.*, Oct 4 p 88
Truck, Industrial, Market Forge Co.*, Oct 4 p 86
Truck, Load-Carrying, Lift Trucks, Inc.*, Oct 4 p 85
Truck, Stock Checker's, Palmer-Shile Co., Oct 4 p 88
Vat-Dumping Unit, Elwell-Parker Electric Co.*, Oct 4 p 87
Versatile Stowage With Eight-way Pallets*, Aug 30 p 34
Wire Hope,* American Chain & Cable Co., Oct 4 p 87

Materials Handling Society:
Formed in Pittsburgh to Aid Practices, Nov 8 p 115

Maximum Carbon in Carburized Cases, by Sidney Breitbart*, Oct 11 p 50

McClung, E. R.:
No Shipbuilding Utopia, Sept 27 p 90

McDermid, W. D., Chemical Co.:
Electrolytic Cleaner, Sept 20 p 84

McIntosh, R. E.:
Diecasting Close-Fit Threads*, Aug 30 p 50

McKee, Arthur G., & Co.:
Analyzes Geneva Steel Markets for RFC*, Nov 15 p 112
Fontana Report Emphasizes High Cost and Narrow Markets, Nov 22 p 94
Postwar Fontana Operation Depends on Lower Cost, Nov 29 p 102

McLouth Steel Corp.:
Stainless Production Begun, Sept 20 p 112

Mead (Senate) Committee:
Reconversion Job Not Being Done by Mobilizer Vinson, Report Warns, Aug 2 p 96

Meadows, John J.:
Setup Charts for Automatic Screw Machines*, (Part 4) July 5 p 63
Setup Charts for Bullard Mult-Au-Matics*, Dec 13 p 54

Mech-Art Products Corp.:
Hydraulic Press*, Dec 27 p 62

Mellaphone Corp.:
Rectifiers*, Nov 22 p 80

Melnitsky, Benjamin:
Color Code for Bar Stock*, July 12 p 56

Mercury:
Future Seen in Tropical Battery, Dec 13 p 124
Price Drops, July 5 p 142; Aug 23 p 146; Sept 6 p 178; Sept 13 p 152

Merrill Bros.:
Drum Opening Tool*, Dec 6 p 82

Mesta Machine Co.:
36-in. Mortar Developed*, Nov 22 p 113

Metal & Alloy Specialties Co., Inc.:
Casting Resin for Pattern Making*, Aug 9 p 73

Metal & Thermit Corp.:
Arc-Oxygen Electrode*, Oct 11 p 71
High Tensile Electrode Developed, Sept 27 p 57
Mineral-Coated Arc-Welding Electrode, Oct 11 p 71
Steel Castings Made by Thermit Process*, Aug 9 p 55

Metal Cleaning and Finishing:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Metallizing:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Metallizing Co. of America:
Spray Gun*, Aug 23 p 83

Metallizing Engineering Co., Inc.:
Metallizing as a Production Process*, Dec 13 p 72
Spray Booths, Sept 13 p 73

Metallography of Alcoa 75S Alloy, by R. Keller*, Oct 4 p 64

Metallurgy:
Burr Describes Statistics Used in Correlating Data*, Oct 25 p 148
Metals Important in Forward Move of Technological Work, Dec 27 p 116
(See also Nonferrous Metals; Steel)

Metallurgy of SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel, by Lt. R. J. Hafsten*, July 5 p 54

Metals, Finishes, and Finishing Processes, by Edward Engel, (4 Parts) Sept 6 p 70; Sept 13 p 64; Sept 20 p 74; Sept 27 p 65

Metro Tool & Gage Co.:
Chromium Plated Gages*, Aug 30 p 55

Metro-Vise Co.:
Metro Positioner*, Oct 25 p 71

Mexico:
Foundrymen's Group Formed and Approved, Dec 27 p 138
La Consolidada Plans Expansion in Rolling Mill and Ingot Output, Dec 27 p 80
Nash to Build Assembly Plant, Oct 18 p 78

Mica:
Corporations in Industry Indicted in Anti-Trust Violation, Sept 13 p 101
FEA Purchases to Cease by Year End, Sept 6 p 178

Michiana Products Corp.:
Alloy Fans*, Nov 15 p 79

Michigan Chrome & Chemical Co.:
Insulator for Plating Racks*, Sept 20 p 86

Michigan Tool Co.:
Gear Checker*, Dec 20 p 72

Micromatic Hone Corp.:
Buys Surplus Plant, Aug 30 p 60

Midland Steel Products Co.:
Third Quarter Loss, Nov 15 p 119

Midvale Co.:
Annual Report 1945, Nov 1 p 101

Mikulak, John:
Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost*, Oct 4 p 83

Military Equipment:
Army Shelters Ordered; Bids for 200,000 Out, July 12 p 93
How Vehicles Perform, July 5 p 121
Long-Time Storage Done by "Canning", Nov 8 p 121
More Portable Army Squad Shelters to Be Bought*, Aug 2 p 105
(See also Ordnance)

Miller, Roy A., and Tatman, M. E.:
Fabricating High-Strength Aluminum Alloys*, Dec 27 p 40

Millholland, W. K., Machinery Co.:
Indexing Machine*, Nov 29 p 68

Milling:
Automatic Machine, Kent-Owens Machine Co.*, Sept 27 p 69
Carbide Tipped Cutters, Nelco Tool Co.*, Sept 6 p 97
Cutter Design Evaluated by Production Runs*; Nov 22 p 54
Double Spindle Machines, W. H. Nichols & Sons*, Aug 9 p 76
Effect of Work Position in Face Milling*, (2 Parts) See reprint Jan. 24, 1946 p 64; Dec 13 p 64
Fin Milling Machine, Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.*, Aug 9 p 77
General Purpose Machine, Van Norman Co.*, Nov 29 p 66
Heavy Sections of 14ST Aluminum Alloy*, Oct 18 p 62
Hollow Milling Machine, Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.*, Sept 27 p 72
Horizontal Machine, Defiance Machine Works, Inc.*, Aug 9 p 78

Lathe Attachment, Globe Products Mfg. Co.*, Aug 30 p 54
Thread Miller, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Aug 9 p 78
Thread Milling Cutters, Detroit Tap & Tool Co.*, Sept 6 p 97
Tool Engineers Advise Low Milling Speeds to Chicago Chapter, ASME, July 19 p 132
Vertical Machine, Reed-Prentice Corp.*, Aug 9 p 78
Vertical or Horizontal Machine, Fray Machine Tool Co.*, Sept 27 p 69
Vertical Turret Mill, Rogers Machine Works, Inc.*, Sept 27 p 69
(See also Machining)

Milne, A., & Co.:
Foreign Tool Steel Comparison Chart, Aug 2 p 48

Minerals:
Conservation of Resources Needs Better Approach, Nov 29 p 135
Pilot Plant to Study Concentration, Milling and Processing, Nov 29 p 138
Stockpiling Bill Reported On by Military Affairs Committee, Dec 13 p 86
Strategic Metals and Minerals Stocks, October 31, Dec 31 p 173
U.S. Reserves, Nov 29 p 74
Waggaman Warns of Raw Materials Depletion; Submits National Plan, Oct 18 p 146
Wartime Demands Have Depleted U.S. Supply, Oct 18 p 150

Mining:
Coal Mining Machinery on Critical List, July 26 p 113
Extra Food Rations for Miners, Aug 2 p 118
Foremen Union Case Decision to Be Handed Down Soon, Nov 1 p 97
Iron Ore Conservation Measures Offered to Krug by Van Slyke, Aug 16 p 147
Ural Metallurgical and Iron Mining Enterprises, 1941, Nov 29 p 107

Mitchell-Bradford Laboratories:
Rust Inhibiting Oil, Sept 20 p 85

Modern Products, Ltd.:
4-way Control Valve*, Nov 22 p 81

Moffett, L. W.:
Committee Recommends SPB Control Foreign Disposals, July 19 p 108
Long Awaited OPA Steel Price Action Is a Dud, Nov 29 p 95
McKee Co. Analyzes Geneva Steel Markets for RFC*, Nov 15 p 112
Trend of Strikes Seen Dictating Labor Legislation*, Dec 13 p 109

Molding:
Combination Press, F. J. Stokes Machine Co.*, Dec 27 p 62
Mechanized Coating of Ingot Molds*, Oct 18 p 61
Non-Siliceous Paints and Powders, Oct 18 p 53
Plastic Molding Press, French Oil Mill Machinery Co.*, Aug 2 p 72
Plastic Transfer Molding Press, Defiance Machine Works, Inc.*, Aug 2 p 72
Refractory Molds for Steel Castings*, Oct 11 p 62
Resinous-Base Plaster Mold Sealant, Aug 9 p 60
Sectional Carbide Molds Facilitate Recutting*, Oct 25 p 50
(See also Casting; Foundry)

Moline Tool Co.:
Hydraulic Feed Machine, Sept 27 p 71

Moll, Dan W.:
Wartime Advances in Technique Provide for Magnesium Future*, Nov 1 p 138

Molybdenum:
June Production Lowest Since Mid-1941, Aug 16 p 152

Monarch Governor Co.:
Vertical Jig*, Sept 6 p 98

Monarch Machine Tool Co.:
Earnings, First Half 1945, Sept 6 p 168

Monsanto Chemical Co.:
Plans Expansion, Sept 27 p 105

Monypenny, J. H. G.:
British EN Alloy Specifications, Nov 15 p 71

Moore, John, Specialty Co.:
Roller Conveyor*, Oct 4 p 87

Morganite Brush Co.:
Self-lubricating Bearings*, July 12 p 64C

Morrison, J. G.:
An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64

Moss, Richard Y.:
Dimensional Control to Millionths*, Oct 4 p 79

Moto-Mower Co.:
Sweeping Unit*, Sept 13 p 74

Motors:
Direct Current, Kato Engineering Co.*, Nov 22 p 79
How to Protect Motor and Machine Components*, Oct 18 p 64
Pressure Cast Rotors*, Nov 22 p 119
Protected Type, Crocker-Wheeler Div.*, Nov 22 p 80
Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58
Vertical Dripproof, Crocker-Wheeler Div., Oct 18 p 74
(See also Plant Equipment)

Moving the Pembroke Blast Furnace From Florida to Texas, by R. H. Sweetser*, Nov 15 p 66

Munton Mfg. Co.:
Hydraulic Presses*, Dec 27 p 63

Murray, Edward L.:
Selection and Use of Diamond Tools*, (2 Parts) Aug 30 p 38; Sept 6 p 94

N

Narcus, Harold:
Electrodeposition of Metals on Plastics, Dec 13 p 58

Nash-Kelvinator Corp.:
Assembly Plant in Mexico Planned, Oct 18 p 78
Expansion Program, Sept 6 p 174
Propeller Output Reduced Sharply, July 12 p 98

National Acme Co.:
Net Income Up in Second Quarter, Aug 16 p 150; Third Quarter, Nov 15 p 168

National Assn. of Manufacturers:
Condemns Bills for Compulsory Licensing of Patents, Nov 8 p 138

National Broach & Machine Co.:
Automatic Roto Shaving for Fine Surfaces*, Dec 27 p 56
Internal Gear Shaver*, Nov 29 p 67
Shaving Machine*, Aug 9 p 77

National Bureau of Standards:
Interferograph Developed for Measuring Minute Dimensional Changes, Oct 18 p 63
Simplified Practice Recommendation Proposed to Band Saws Producers, Nov 1 p 149

National Carbon Co.:
Halts Naval Plant Conversion, Aug 16 p 126

National Emergency Steel:
SAE Moves to Add Some to Standard Listings, Nov 15 p 119
(See also Steel)

National Engineers Committee:
Five-Point Program for Control of German Industry*, Oct 11 p 122

National Industrial Conference Board:
Employment, Hours, and Wages, April, July 12 p 100

National Labor Relations Board:
New Union Election Setup, Dec 6 p 122
Republic Steel's Request to Dismiss Strike Vote Petition Turned Down, Nov 15 p 86
Wants Labor Disputes Act Repealed, Nov 22 p 88

National Machine Tool Builders' Assn.:
Urge More Goods for More People at Less Cost*, Nov 1 p 102

National Radiator Co.:
Veterans' Employment Program Established, Aug 16 p 104

National Screw Machine Products Assn.:
Members Unable to Buy Surplus Machines in Quantity, Oct 11 p 106

National Steel Corp.:
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 15 p 168
Reduces Indebtedness, Aug 2 p 120
Weir Refutes USWA Statistics in Report to Employees, Nov 22 p 110

National Tool & Die Manufacturers Assn.:
Officers Elected at Meeting, Oct 18 p 110

National Tube Co.:
Byproduct Coke Works Expanded, Oct 4 p 134
Lorain Facilities for Buttweld Pipe to Be Expanded, Oct 18 p 100
Mechanized Coating of Ingot Molds*, Oct 18 p 61
Strikes Affect Operations, Sept 27 p 97
Tap Carbon Tests Speeded Up by Novel Procedure*, July 12 p 110

National War Labor Board:
Folds Up; Labor Dept. Will Handle Disputes, Nov 1 p 78
Labor-Management Dispute Conciliation Steps Outlined, Sept 6 p 131
Leaves U.S. Steel Severance Pay Disagreement to Collective Bargaining, Nov 22 p 110
Merit Increase Plan Ordered at Harvester, July 26 p 141
Steel Commission at Pittsburgh Makes New Wage Rulings, July 19 p 104
Transferred to Labor Dept., Oct 4 p 130
(See also Labor)

National Welding Supply Assn.:
Organized to Encourage Cooperation, Dec 27 p 137

Naval Ordnance Materials Handling Laboratory:
Versatile Stowage With Eight-way Pallets*, Aug 30 p 34

Navy Dept.:
Air Technical Training Fills Vocational Education Vacuum*, Sept 27 p 104
Cancellations on Planes, Weapons, Ships Reach $7 Billion, Aug 23 p 120
Deadline for Clearing Contracts Set for New Year's Day, Sept 13 p 84
Eastern Aircraft Signs Pretermination, July 12 p 93
Industry Technicians Form Integral Part of Operations, Sept 6 p 142
Moisture-Proof Covering to Protect Matériel*, Nov 29 p 105
Retains Canton Ordnance Plant, Nov 22 p 112
Termination Claims Now Most Important Task of Contractors, Sept 20 p 152

Nelco Tool Co.:
Carbide Tipped Milling Cutters*, Sept 6 p 97

Nelson Specialty Welding Equipment Corp.:
Stud Welder*, July 19 p 72

New Heat-Treat Neutralizing Chemical, by W. M. Sutherland*, Oct 4 p 82

New Jersey Jewelers' Supply:
Welding Tweezers*, Oct 11 p 74

New Method Steel Stamps, Inc.:
Individualized Stamps*, Dec 20 p 68
New Method of Producing Embossing Dies*, Oct 4 p 68

New Wrinkle, Inc.:
Synthetic Resin Finish, Sept 20 p 85

Newcomer Products:
Cemented Carbide Tools, Sept 6 p 99

Nicholas-Morris Corp.:
Angle Dresser*, Dec 20 p 70

Nichols, W. H., & Sons:
Double Spindle Milling Machines*, Aug 9 p 76

Nicholson File Co.:
Rotary File Kit*, Dec 20 p 72

Nickel:
Canadian Controls Lifted, Aug 9 p 136
Imports, 1944, Oct 18 p 112
Industry Girds for Peace With New Products, Sept 6 p 126
International Nickel of Canada Cuts Production, Nov 22 p 126
Less Critical, Stainless Mills Told, July 12 p 134
Open-Ended, Aug 23 p 146
Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54 O
Use High, Dec 20 p 116

Nock, J. A., Jr., Hobbs, M. A., and Fink, Dr. W. L.:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64

Nonferrous Metals:
British Wartime Consumption, July 26 p 146
Canada's Cobalt Supply, Oct 25 p 110
Chromium Indium Released From Control, Aug 23 p 146
Hard Facing Metal, Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., July 19 p 73
Murray Outlines Operation of Premium Price Quota Committee in Report, July 26 p 109
Reconversion Metals Stockpiled, Nov 1 p 108
Silicon Price Ruling, Aug 2 p 134
Tin, Manganese and Copper Shrinkages in Strategic Stocks, Dec 13 p 173
Tungsten and Molybdenum Eased, Aug 9 p 106
Zinc, Cadmium, Bismuth Supplies Ample, Aug 30 p 100
WPB Estimated 1945 Requirements, July 19 p 78

Nonferrous Metals, Forming and Shaping:
Drawing and Ironing ½-in. Magnesium Plate*, July 5 p 74
Hot Forming Magnesium Alloy Sheet*, Aug 16 p 56

Nonferrous Metals, Metallurgy:
Early Aluminum Alloys From British and German Airships*, Dec 27 p 51
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Metallography of Alcoa 75S Alloy*, Oct 4 p 64
New Bearing Alloy Conserves Tin*, Nov 29 p 64
Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses*, Nov 15 p 68
Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Nonferrous Metals, Production:
Caspian Area Large Producer, Nov 22 p 126
Sweden, 1936-41, Dec 13 p 124

Nonferrous Metals, Treatment:
Aging of 75S Aluminum Alloy, Nov 1 p 64
Alrok Treatment of Aluminum Alloy Castings Avoids Masking Cast-in Inserts, Oct 11 p 69
Effect of Delayed Quench, (Erratum, May 24, 1945) July 5 p 139
Fabricating High-Strength Aluminum Alloys*, Dec 27 p 40
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Influence of Overaging on Aluminum Alloys, July 19 p 66

Nonferrous Metals Industry:
Brass Mill Advisory Committee Named by OPA, Nov 15 p 126
British Light Alloy Company, Almin, Ltd., Formed, Dec 20 p 116
British Markets Open, July 19 p 146
Light-Metals Plants Disposal Plan Presented, Sept 13 p 105
Market Estimates in 1947, Aug 23 p 61
Producers Consider Premium Position, Aug 30 p 100
Status of DPC Metal Working Plants, Oct 4 p 114
Strategic Materials Stockpile Figures Released by Metals Reserve, Nov 22 p 126
Truman Pledges Action on Premiums at War End, July 12 p 104

Norris, K. T.:
Loose Talk on West Coast Steel Situation Decried, Nov 8 p 102
Suggests Boycotting Eastern Steel Interests, Aug 30 p 66

Norris Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
Prepares to Enter Equipment Field With National Distribution, Dec 20 p 82

North American Aviation, Inc.:
Photo-Grid Techniques for Measuring Distortion*, Nov 8 p 78
Shot Peening Effect on Aluminum*, Dec 27 p 45

North American Electric Lamp Co.:
Carbon Filament Lamps, Sept 20 p 86

North American Philips Co., Inc.:
Geiger-Muller Tube*, Nov 1 p 70

Northrop Aircraft, Inc.:
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Influence of Overaging on Aluminum Alloys, July 19 p 66
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50

Northwest Chemical Co.:
Drawing Compound*, Dec 27 p 63

Northwest Steel Rolling Mills, Inc.:
Labor Stoppages Hamper Production, July 26 p 94

Norway:
Supplies to Norway Are Increasing, Aug 16 p 86

Nu Products Co.:
Lead Hammer, Dec 20 p 70

Numatics:
Fluid Lever Valve*, Aug 23 p 82

O

Office of Defense Transportation:
Export Permits Dropped, Oct 11 p 97
Getting Most of Needed Materials Under Final CMP Allocations, Aug 16 p 104D

Office of Metals Reserve:
Strategic Materials Stockpile Figures Released, Nov 22 p 126
Tin, Manganese and Copper Shrinkages in Strategic Stocks, Dec 13 p 173

Office of Price Administration:
Bowles Makes Reply to House Criticisms, Nov 1 p 105
Brass Mill Advisory Committee Named, Nov 15 p 126
House Report Criticizes Pricing Policies; Recommends Changes, Nov 1 p 105
Illegal Price on Washing Machines by Electric Household Utilities, Sept 6 p 164
Invoicing Changes Made, Nov 8 p 92
Merges Iron and Steel and Nonferrous Price Section in One Branch, July 12 p 96
New Postwar Price Policy for Machinery, Dec 6 p 111
Non-Integrated Firms Protest Methods on Price Maximums, Aug 9 p 104
Price Control for Dismantling War Plants Exempt, Oct 11 p 97
Price Controls Relaxed on Many Industry Items, Sept 6 p 134
Price Program Approved for Industry, Aug 30 p 84
Price Regulation MPR 594 Governing New Passenger Cars, Sept 13 p 80
Projects Meetings on Steel Price Action, Dec 6 p 122
Reconversion Price Program*, Aug 30 p 89
Steel Price Action Is a Dud, Nov 29 p 95
Wage-Price Formula Will Not Affect Steel Price Increases, Nov 8 p 107
Warns Controls on Major Items Will Not Be Lifted Yet, Aug 9 p 102

Office of Surplus Property:
Transferred to RFC, Nov 1 p 105

Office of War Mobilization and Reconversion:
Snyder Predicts 8 Million Unemployed, Oct 11 p 118
Snyder Report Admits Changes to Result in Temporary Unemployment, Aug 23 p 107
Western Governors Exerting Pressure for Resident Director, Sept 6 p 110

Ohio Crankshaft Co.:
Induction Heating of Small Parts*, Sept 27 p 60

Oil:
Cutting and Drawing Oils and Their Solvent Removal, Sept 6 p 77
Diesel Fuel Oil Additive, Hood Refining Co., Aug 16 p 77
PAW Drops Some Controls, Oct 4 p 114
(See also Coolants)

Oil-Rite Corp.:
Drop Feed Oiler*, Sept 13 p 73

Oldfield, J. H., and Convey, J.:
Micro-Spectrographic Method for Steel Segregates, Dec 13 p 63

Olin Industries, Inc.:
Consolidates Brass Mill Facilities for Postwar Market*, Sept 6 p 132
Will Not Lease or Buy Tacoma Plant*, Nov 29 p 110

O'Neil-Irwin Mfg. Co.:
Benders*, Sept 13 p 74

Operation of 4-Ton Openhearth, by H. K. Work and W. R. Webb*, Aug 2 p 42

Optimus Detergent Co.:
Detergents, Sept 20 p 84
Pre-Cleaner and Deoxidizers, Dec 13 p 80

Optimus Equipment Co.:
Rinsing and Drying Machine*, Dec 13 p 80
Wash and Rinse Unit, Aug 23 p 84

Ordnance:
American Car & Foundry to Halt 8-in. Shell Output, July 12 p 100
Assn. Sets Forth Program to Safeguard Nation, Nov 8 p 156
Bullet Core Work Stopped by Army, July 19 p 98
Canning of Equipment Required Half Million Tons of Steel, Aluminum*, Aug 16 p 104F
Cartridge Cases Offered, Dec 6 p 126
Cutbacks Take Shape; Construction Activity Ordered Halted, Aug 16 p 107
Detroit's Part in Automotive Ordnance Production, Sept 6 p 104
Fisher Body Tank Arsenal Shuts Down, Oct 18 p 104
General Somervell Pays Tribute to Teamwork With Industry, Nov 1 p 76
Helmets Modified and Reclaimed on Big Scale in Indiana, Aug 16 p 128
Incendiary Bombs Scheduled for Japan, July 12 p 112
Moisture-Proof Covering to Protect Navy Matériel*, Nov 29 p 105
Munitions Monthly Production in 1944 Equals $5 Billion, July 12 p 91
Navy Retains Canton Plant, Nov 22 p 112
Navy to Operate Canton Ordnance, Oct 4 p 117
Pittsburgh Mills Double Jap Production, Aug 23 p 126
Powder Plants Close, Aug 23 p 124
"Salvageable" Ammunition Dumped in Lake as Safety Measure, Oct 25 p 78
Shell Packing Device Saves Money, Gets Award, July 19 p 130
Supersonic Wind Tunnel Built by Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Aug 2 p 130
Surplus Material Identification*, Oct 18 p 53
36-in. Mortar, Powerful Assault Weapon, Revealed by Army Ordnance*, Nov 22 p 115
(See also Military Equipment)

Ore, Ferrous:
Australian Iron Ore Mountain Estimated to Contain 100 Million Tons*, Sept 20 p 119
Bethlehem Steel Stockpiles Wartime Ore Reserves From Chile, Nov 1 p 100
Consumption of Lake Ore, June, July 26 p 103; July, Aug 30 p 82; August, Oct 11 p 98; September, Nov 1 p 91; October, Nov 29 p 93; November, Dec 27 p 87
Deposits in Oregon, Dec 20 p 97
Iron Ore Concentrated by Flotation Methods, July 12 p 63
Iron Output in Czechoslovakia Rising, Oct 4 p 115
Lake Shipments, July, Aug 16 p 138; November and Cumulative for Season, Dec 13 p 114
Mechanical Car Unloader, Oct 25 p 64
Mesabi Taconite Sinter Costs Set at $6, Dec 13 p 174
Mining Engineer Van Slyke Offers Conservation Measures to Krug, Aug 16 p 147
Pilot Plant to Study Concentration, Milling and Processing*, Nov 29 p 138
Rapid Testing, Nov 29 p 63
Shipments From Steep Rock Mine Completed, Nov 22 p 123
Steep Rock Output to Exceed 1000 Tons Daily in Near Future, Sept 6 p 125
U.S. Reserves, Nov 29 p 74

Ore, Nonferrous:
Antimony Ore Shortage, Oct 4 p 164
Brazilian Magnesite Deposits Thought Large, Sept 13 p 152
Pilot Plant to Study Concentration, Milling and Processing*, Nov 29 p 138
Tin Buying Mission in Malaya, Nov 22 p 126

Oregon Steel Mills:
Land $2 Million Cash Order to France and Russia, Nov 15 p 90

Ovens:
Flexible Infra-Red Drying Installation*, Aug 2 p 63

P

Pacific States Steel Co.:
Gilmore Interest Bought by American Forge Co., Oct 25 p 82

Packaging:
(See Containers)

Packard Motor Car Co.:
Details of 1946 Model*, Oct 2 p 76
Protests UAW's Covering Overtime Notices, Aug 2 p 76

Page, Franklin H., Jr.:
Weldability Factors for 18-8 Stainless, Dec 27 p 58

Palmer-Shile Co.:
Easy-Loading Trailer*, Oct 4 p 8
Multi-purpose Cart*, Aug 23 p 8
Stock Checker's Truck, Oct 4 p 88
Toggle Type Barrel Cradle*, Oct 4 p 88
Welders' Truck*, July 19 p 73

Park Chemical Co.:
Parts Cleaning Machine, Sept 1 p 74
Portable Cleaning Machine, Nov p 83

Patents:
Alien Patent Seizure Yields $15 Million in American Products July 19 p 136
NAM Condemns Bills for Compulsory Licensing of Patents, Nov 8 p 138
Ooms Urges Creation of Patent Courts for Complicated Problems, Dec 27 p 122

Pattison, D. M.:
Ideas on the "Lost Art" of Small-Lot Production*, Sept 27 p 10

Pedrick Tool & Machine Co.:
Universal Bender for Pipes and Shapes*, Dec 27 p 50

Peening:
Shot and Grit Standards, Sept 1 p 54P
Shot Peening Effect on Aluminum*, Dec 27 p 45

Peer, Harold Melville:
Wire Fencing May Prove Useful for Grain Storage Bins*, Aug 2 p 107

Pellowe, E. F., and Pollak, F. F.:
Welding Galvanized Steel*, Nov 15 p 64

Pennsylvania Salt Mfg. Co.:
Acid Cleaner, Sept 20 p 85

Perfection Gear Co.:
WLB Orders Shift Premium, Nov 22 p 121

Pesco Products Co.:
Fuel Booster Pump Raises Aircraft Engine Power, Aug 16 p 149
Hydraulic Pump*, Oct 18 p 74

Phelps Dodge Copper Products Corp.:
Builds Midwestern Wire Mill, Sept 13 p 146

Phillips Mfg. Co.:
Plastic Dip Tank*, Sept 20 p 85

Phillips Mine & Mill Supply Co.:
Hidden-Arc Welding of 13-Gage Steel*, Nov 1 p 52

Phosphate:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Piezoelectric Corp.:
Universal Link Joint*, Nov 22 p 80

Pig Iron:
Brazil's Production Grows, Oct 4 p 115
Canadian Production, May, July 12 p 85; June, Aug 16 p 148; August, Oct 18 p 104; September, Nov 22 p 121; October, Dec 13 p 114
Canadian Production, 1923-45, Dec 13 p 114

CPA Cites Violations in Industry, Dec 20 p 102
India Price Higher Than Prewar, Dec 13 p 140
Kaiser Protests Sale From Government-Owned Geneva, Dec 20 p 84
Kuznetsk (Russia) Wartime Production Increase Reported, Dec 20 p 100
Prices Increased 75¢ Per Ton, Oct 25 p 104
Production by Districts, June, Aug 9 p 151; July, Sept 6 p 125; August, Oct 11 p 107; September, Nov 1 p 101; October, Dec 6 p 119
Sweden Seeking New Production Methods Due to Costs, July 5 p 122
World's Blast Furnace Record Made in July, Aug 9 p 99
(See also Iron)

Pines Engineering Co.:
Rotary Cut-Off Machine, Sept 27 p 72

Pipe, Tubes:
Assistance Given to Increase Output of Cast Iron Soil Pipe, Oct 11 p 112
Bessemer Steel for High Pressure Steam Piping, Dec 27 p 44
Cast-Iron Foundries Increase Soil Pipe Output for Housing, Dec 6 p 116
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Price Ceiling Boosted, Sept 6 p 131
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Production, Dec 6 p 90
Ceilings on Oil Country Tubular Goods in California Raised, Oct 18 p 86
National Tube Expanding Lorain Facilities for Buttweld Pipe, Oct 18 p 100
Soil Pipe and Fittings Ceiling Prices Raised, July 5 p 118
Wage Increase to Soil Pipe Industry, Aug 16 p 86
Wage Increases Approved in Cast Iron Soil Pipe Industry, Dec 27 p 98

Piper, T. E., and Bromhead, E. B.:
Steel Castings Replace Forgings*, Nov 1 p 50

Pittsburgh Consolidation Coal Co.:
Merger Forms Nation's Largest Bituminous Producer, Dec 13 p 154

Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co.:
New Type Supersonic Wind Tunnels Built, Aug 2 p 130

Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.:
Changes Name to Rockwell Mfg. Co.*, Dec 20 p 134

Pittsburgh Steel Co.:
High Amortization Puts Company in Red for Third Quarter, Dec 13 p 150

Plant Equipment:
Air Blow Gun, Heckethorn Mfg. & Supply Co., Nov 8 p 82
Air Compressor, Jaeger Machine Co., Aug 16 p 76
Air Filter Cleaner, Turco Products, Inc., Aug 23 p 84
Air Filters, Electronic, American Air Filter Co.*, Dec 6 p 84
Air Heaters, Portable, Electric Air Heater Co., Aug 16 p 76
Anti-fog for Lenses, Face Shields and Welding Plates, American Optical Co.*, Oct 11 p 74
Axial-Flow Compressor, Buffalo Turbine Corp.*, Sept 13 p 73
Balancer, Globe Tool & Engineering Co., Aug 16 p 78
Bench Bins, Gordon L. Hall Co.*, Nov 8 p 83
Bimetallic Dial Thermometer, Equipose Controls*, Dec 6 p 82
Cathodic Protection Rectifiers, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Aug 23 p 83
Circulator, Ruthman Machinery Co.*, Aug 23 p 82
Cleaning Machine, Portable, Park Chemical Co.*, Nov 8 p 83
Disintegrator, Franklin McAllister Corp.*, Aug 16 p 78
Door Unit, Clark Door Co., Inc.*, Nov 8 p 82
Drawing Board, Binkins Tool & Mfg. Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Drop Feed Oiler, Oil-Rite Corp.*, Sept 13 p 73
Drum Opening Tool, Merrill Bros.*, Dec 6 p 82
Dust and Spray Hoods, Industrial Products Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Dust Collector, Aget-Detroit Co., Aug 16 p 76
Dust Collector, Leiman Bros.*, Dec 6 p 83
Ear Protectors, Universal Safety Equipment Co.*, Aug 23 p 84
Electric Immersion Heaters, Edwin L. Wiegand Co.*, Aug 23 p 83
Electric Unit Heaters, Electric Air Heater Co., Aug 16 p 76
Fan and Blower Bearing, Dodge Mfg. Co.*, Aug 23 p 84
Finger Guard, Industrial Gloves Co.*, Dec 6 p 84
Fire Extinguisher, American-La-France Foamite Corp., Sept 13 p 74
Fire Extinguisher, Walter Kidde & Co.*, Aug 16 p 77
Flame-Cut Cinder Car Rack*, Nov 1 p 49
Flexible Stainless Hose, Carpenter Steel Co.*, Sept 13 p 72
Floor Coating, Non-Skid, Stonhard Co.*, Nov 8 p 82
Floor Sweeper, Magnetic, Sjostrom Co.*, Nov 8 p 82
Fluorescent Lampholder, General Electric Co., Sept 13 p 72
Foot Control, Redmer Air Devices Corp.*, Nov 8 p 83
Goggle Station and Cleaner, Allen Optical Co., Sept 13 p 75
Goggles, Acetate Safety, American Optical Co.*, Aug 16 p 78
Handy Container, Kindt-Collins Co., Dec 13 p 80
Hydraulic Packing, Weatherhead Co., Aug 16 p 77
"Insulating" Welding Gloves, Graham-Paige Motors Corp.*, July 5 p 77
Junction Box, Jefferson Electric Co.*, Nov 8 p 82
Locomotive, 600 Hp, for Yard Duty, General Electric Co., Aug 16 p 76
Lubrication Cart, Stewart Warner Corp.*, Sept 13 p 75
Magnetic Separator, Dings Magnetic Separator Co., Sept 13 p 73
Metallizing Gun, Metallizing Co. of America*, Aug 23 p 83
Molded Silastic Parts, Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., Sept 13 p 74
Mousing Tool, Copperweld Steel Co.*, Sept 13 p 73
Multi-purpose Cart, Palmer-Shile Co.*, Aug 23 p 84
Oil Mist Collector, American Air Filter Co.*, Sept 13 p 75
Parts Cleaning Machine, Park Chemical Co., Sept 13 p 74
Pipeline Strainer, J. S. Zurn Mfg. Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Plastic Eyeshield, Wilson Products, Inc., Sept 13 p 75
Plastic Gasket Material, Flexrock Co., Aug 16 p 77
Plastic Pipe Seals, American Molded Products Co.*, Aug 16 p 77
Portable Scaffold, Universal Fittings & Scaffolding Co., Aug. 16 p 78
Portable Washing Machine, Industrial Washing Machine Corp.*, Sept 13 p 74
Power Booster, Talk-A-Phone Mfg. Co., Dec 6 p 83
Prefabricated Metal Sheets, Lindsay & Lindsay, Aug 23 p 83
Pressure Gage Tester, Mansfield & Green*, Aug 23 p 84
Pressure Switch, Walter Kidde & Co.*, Sept 13 p 74
Propeller Type Fan, Trane Co., Aug 23 p 84
Protective Roof Coating, A. C. Horn Co.*, Aug 23 p 83
Pump, All Purpose, Marco Co., Inc., Aug 16 p 78
Pump, Gearless, Eco Engineering Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Pump, High Pressure, Martin Wells*, Dec 6 p 84
Pump, High Pressure, Precision Scientific Co.*, Aug 23 p 82
Pump, Suction, Alden Spear's Sons Co., Aug 23 p 82
Pumps, Screw, Quimby Pump Co.*, Dec 6 p 84
Rubber Machinery Mounting, Bushings, Inc.*, Dec 6 p 81
Safety Apron, Standard Safety Equipment Co.*, Aug 23 p 84
Safety Blocks of Extruded Magnesium*, Nov 1 p 63
Safety Device, Flexible, Dilley Mfg. Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Safety Gloves, American Optical Co.*, July 19 p 74
Safety Spectacles, Willson Products, Inc.*, Aug 16 p 78
Safety Vents, F. A. Zurn Mfg. Co.*, Dec 6 p 81
Shock Absorbing Lamps, General Electric Co.*, Sept 13 p 72
Skid Box Pallet, Elwell Parker Electric Co.*, Aug 23 p 83
Spray Booths, Metallizing Engineering Co., Sept 13 p 73
Static Balancer, Samuel S. Gelber*, Aug 30 p 56
Steel Stools, Lyon Metal Products, Inc.*, Dec 6 p 83
Strainer, Strainer Products Corp.*, Sept 13 p 73
Strainer, Magnetic, Winslow Engineering Co.*, Aug 30 p 56
Strainer Sleeve, J. A. Zurn Mfg. Co.*, Dec 6 p 81
Sweeping Unit, Moto-Mower Co.*, Sept 13 p 74
Tank Preheater, Remp Co., Nov 8 p 84
Temperature Regulator, Leslie Co.*, Dec 6 p 83
Testing Machine, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Aug 16 p 76
Thermostatic Expansion Valve, Tenney Engineering, Inc.*, Nov 8 p 83
Truck Battery Charger, Electric Products Co.*, Aug 16 p 76
Vacuum Cleaners Eliminate Chip Interference*, Nov 8 p 77
Ventilating Hose, American Ventilating Hose Co.*, Nov 8 p 83
Wash and Rinse Unit, Optimus Equipment Co., Aug 23 p 84
Wire Strapper Glove, Industrial Gloves Co., Aug 16 p 78
Work Bench, Aurora Equipment Co., Sept 13 p 75

Plastic Tooling Procedure, by E. L. Maris*, (2 Parts) July 19 p 55; July 26 p 74

Plastics:
Casting Resin for Pattern Making*, Aug 9 p 73
Coating Compound, Eronel Industries*, Sept 20 p 85
Color Glue for Bonding Plastics, Krieger Color & Chemical Co., Sept 20 p 86
Conolon, A High Strength Plastic Laminate*, July 12 p 62
Deflectometer, Baldwin Locomotive Works*, Nov 1 p 68
Dip Tank, Phillips Mfg. Co.*, Sept 20 p 85
Dow Announcing New Polystyrene Product, Aug 16 p 136
Dyeing Compound, Krieger Color & Chemical Co., Sept 20 p 86
Electrodeposition of Metals on Plastics, Dec 13 p 58
Form Dies of Resin Impregnated Plaster*, Nov 22 p 72
Gasket Material, Flexrock Co., Aug 16 p 77
Kriston, Newest Thermoset Plastic, B. F. Goodrich Chemical Co., Sept 13 p 144
Molded Silastic Parts, Connecticut Hard Rubber Co., Sept 13 p 74
Pipe Seals, American Molded Products Co.*, Aug 16 p 77
Plastic Surface Sprayed on Aluminum Sheets in British Housing Plan*, Nov 8 p 119
Plastic Tooling Procedures*, (2 Parts) July 19 p 55; July 26 p 74
Precision Casting With Polystyrene Patterns*, Nov 15 p 54
Radar Housing, Largest Molded Plastic Product*, Sept 13 p 110
Resinous-Base Plaster Mold Sealant, Aug 9 p 60
Synthetic Resin Finish, New Wrinkle, Inc., Sept 20 p 85

Plates, Sheet and Strip:
Armor Plate Freight Rates Modified, Nov 29 p 93
Blackplate Ruling on Canning Quotas, July 26 p 90
Carnegie-Illinois to Produce Silicon Strip in Coils at Irvin Works, Nov 15 p 109
Cuts on Shell Components and Containers to Release Sheet Steel, July 5 p 107
Drawing and Ironing ¼-in. Magnesium Plate*, July 5 p 74
Edge Preparation of Ship Plate*, Sept 13 p 60
Flat Rolled Steel Business Continues to Be Very Heavy, Aug 2 p 98
Gilded Metal Becomes Surplus Materials, July 19 p 101
ICC Orders Reduction of Freight Rates for Armor Plate and Shapes, Sept 20 p 161
Inventory Limit Cut to 45 Days, July 5 p 104
Magnetic Holddown Chucks Facilitate Plate Welding*, July 19 p 68
Production Lag Dims Civilian Prospects, Aug 9 p 105
Quality of Terneplate, Dec 27 p 44
Stough Urges New Techniques in Output of Light Steel to Expand Use, Nov 8 p 115
Thomas Plate Edger Prepares Steel for Automatic Welding, Nov 8 p 146
Twin-Motor Drive in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58
WPB Four-Point Program Attempts to Combat Tight Flat-rolled Situation, July 12 p 87
WPB Freezes Third Quarter Mill Order Books, July 12 p 87
WPB Program to Increase Output to Face Tough Sledding; Manpower to Be Factor, July 19 p 80
Warehouse Return on Galvanized Sheets Raised, Dec 6 p 123
Weirton Installing Cold Reduction Mill, July 12 p 89

Plating Processes Corp.:
Electrodeposition of Metals on Plastics, Dec 13 p 58

Platinum:
Canada Releases Platinum Group Metals, July 5 p 142

Pollak, F. F., and Pellowe, E. F.:
Welding Galvanized Steel*, Nov 15 p 64

Porcelain Enamel Institute:
Officers Elected, Nov 15 p 176
Producers Set Sales for Peak Era, Nov 8 p 114

Porosity in Navy G and M Metals and Red Brasses, by W. B. George*, Nov 15 p 68

Porter-Cable Machine Co.:
Portable Sander-Grinder*, Sept 20 p 85

Portman Machine Tool Co.:
Hydraulic Speed Transmission*, Oct 18 p 72

Post, Charles T.:
Far-Reaching Steel Freight Rate Changes Agitated*, Nov 29 p 97
High Farm Income Creates 1 Yr to 2 Yr Sustained Demand*, Oct 25 p 100
Precision Casting With Plastic Patterns*, Nov 15 p 54
Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work*, Sept 20 p 58

Postwar Planning:
Allegheny-Ludlum to Expand, Sept 6 p 112
Aluminum Marketing Revolves Around Cost and Volume, Sept 6 p 129
Construction Projects Totaling 99,638 to Cost 15 Billions After War, July 5 p 111
Cost and Research Open New Fields to Magnesium Products, Sept 27 p 120
Cracking the War Agency Front May Require Major Invasion, Aug 23 p 90

Ideas on the "Lost Art" of Small-Lot Production*, Sept 27 p 108
Industry Estimates 1947 Markets, Aug 23 p 58
Munition's Board Gets Next Conflict Planning Duties, Sept 13 p 140
Nickel Industry Girds for Peace With New Products, Sept 6 p 126
Olin Consolidates Brass Mill Facilities for Postwar Market*, Sept 6 p 132
Peacetime Economy Program Mapped by President, Sept 13 p 104
Reynolds Charts Postwar Aluminum Developments, Sept 13 p 102
Standby Program for Aircraft Plants Proposed by AAF, July 26 p 136
Steel to Hold Its Position in Postwar Period, Sept 20 p 120
Wallace Program Will Revitalize Commerce Business Functions, Sept 27 p 102
Westinghouse's Plans Are Detailed by A. W. Robertson, Aug 23 p 121

Potter Instrument Co.:
High-Speed Counter*, Dec 20 p 70

Powder Metallurgy Precision Parts, by R. Hradecky and R. P. Seelig*, Sept 27 p 50

Powdered Metals:
Effect of Production on the Properties of Iron Powder Compacts, Aug 16 p 55
Electrolytic Iron Pilot Plant Output, Dec 27 p 135
Ferrocart Corp. and Micro Products Merge, July 12 p 126
German Cemented Carbide Industry*, Aug 30 p 36A
Magnetic Iron Powders*, Sept 27 p 50
Precision Parts*, Sept 27 p 50
Sectional Carbide Molds Facilitate Recutting*, Oct 25 p 50
Sintered Beryllium for X Ray Tube Windows*, July 26 p 68

Power Transmission:
Adapters for Solderless Connectors, Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Oct 18 p 73
Air-Actuated Disk Clutch, Twin Disc Clutch Co.*, July 12 p 64C
Alcoa Obtains Orders for High Voltage Line, July 26 p 146
Atomic Power Plant Seen as Possibility Within Ten Years*, Oct 18 p 171
Auto-Switch Capacitor, General Electric Co.*, July 12 p 64D
Bank-Type Resistor, Techtmann Industries, Inc.*, July 12 p 64D
Cable Connectors, Yarco Distributors, Oct 18 p 73
Circuit Breaker, Square D Co.*, Nov 22 p 80
Combination Starter, Electric Controller & Mfg. Co.*, July 12 p 64D
Connector Strips, Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Nov 22 p 82
Convertible Contactors, Square D Co.*, Oct 18 p 73
Direct Current Motors, Kato Engineering Co.*, Nov 22 p 79
Dravo Corp. Builds Spillway Gates for Project in Uruguay, Nov 22 p 122
Electric Energy Needs Hit New Peak, Aug 16 p 138
Foot-Operated Hytool for Installing Hydents, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 72
Foot Switch, General Control Co.*, Nov 22 p 80
4-way Control Valve, Modern Products, Ltd.*, Nov 22 p 81
Hand Tool for Indenting Electrical Connectors, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 72
Heavy-Duty Voltage Regulators, R-B-M Mfg. Co.*, Nov 22 p 79
Hydraulic Power Package, Adel Precision Products Corp.*, Oct 18 p 73
Hydraulic Speed Transmission, Portman Machine Tool Co.*, Oct 18 p 72
Improved Magnetic Brake, Cutler Hammer, Inc.*, July 12 p 64C
Iron Core Magnetic Components, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Oct 18 p 74
Linear Power Actuators, Foote Bros. Gear & Machine Corp.*, Nov 22 p 81
Magnetic Relays, R-B-M Mfg. Co.*, Oct 18 p 74
Oil-tight Pushbuttons, Square D Co.*, July 12 p 64D
Ontario Plans Construction of Power Plant Project, Dec 27 p 134
Open End V-Belts, B. F. Goodrich Co., July 12 p 64C
Pneumatic Motor Brake, James L. Entwistle Co.*, Nov 22 p 81
Portable AC Test Set, General Electric Co., Oct 18 p 72
Portable Current Transformers, General Electric Co.*, Nov 22 p 82
Portable Test Set, General Electric Co., Nov 22 p 79
Protected Type Motors, Crocker-Wheeler Div.*, Nov 22 p 80
Reinforced Fabric Belts, Goodyear Tire & Rubber Co., Nov 22 p 82
Sealed Rectifiers, Federal Telephone & Radio Corp.*, Oct 18 p 74
Selenium Rectifiers, Radio Receptor Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 74
Shipshaw Is Defended by Alcan, Sept 27 p 130
Small Diameter Stator, Robbins & Myers, Inc.*, July 12 p 64D
Solderless Connector Strip, Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc., Oct 18 p 73
Solderless Terminals, Aircraft-Marine Products, Inc.*, Nov 22 p 79
Thrust Recorder, Hagan Corp.*, Nov 22 p 82
Transfer Type Trolley, Bulldog Electric Products Co.*, Oct 18 p 73
Universal Link Joint, Piezoelectric Corp.*, Nov 22 p 80
V-Belt Sheave, Dodge Mfg. Corp.*, Nov 22 p 81
Vertical Dripproof Motor, Crocker-Wheeler Div.*, Oct 18 p 74
Wire Belt Hooks, Bristol Co.*, July 12 p 64D

Praeg, Walter:
Automatic Roto Shaving for Fine Surfaces*, Dec 27 p 56

Pratt & Letchworth Co.:
Tank Casting Output Replaced by RR Order, July 12 p 90

Pratt & Whitney Div.:
Automatic Centering Machine*, Nov 29 p 66
Electrolimit Comparator*, Dec 20 p 70
Jig Borer, Sept 27 p 70
Large Thread Miller*, Aug 9 p 78
Vertical Gear Grinder*, Nov 29 p 67

Precision-Cast Copper-Base Alloys, by S. Lipson, H. Markus, and H. Rosenthal*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Precision Casting With Plastic Patterns, by C. T. Post*, Nov 15 p 54

Precision Diamond Tool Co.:
Castweld Setting of Diamonds, Oct 25 p 70

Precision Founding, by Francis Dittmar*, (9 Parts) July 12 p 46; July 19 p 62; July 26 p 70; Aug 2 p 51; Aug 9 p 67; Aug 16 p 70; Aug 23 p 74; Oct 11 p 62; Nov 22 p 68

Precision Scientific Co.:
Aging Bath*, Nov 1 p 70
Electronic Titrometer*, Nov 1 p 70
High Pressure Pump*, Aug 23 p 82

Precision Welder & Machine Co.:
Precision Spot Welder*, Oct 11 p 71

Press Work:
500,000,000 Stampings With Carbide Dies*, Aug 30 p 36
New Threading Technique*, Sept 27 p 59
Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work*, Sept 20 p 58

Pressed Metal Institute:
National and District Committees Appointed, Oct 11 p 114
Reconversion Needs Heard, July 5 p 137

Pressed Steel Car Co., Inc.:
Enters Household Appliance and Equipment Field, July 12 p 91

Presses:
Bellows Die Cushion, Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co., Dec 27 p 64
Bench, Denison Engineering Co.*, Aug 2 p 71
Combination Molding, F. J. Stokes Machine Co.*, Dec 27 p 62
Die Cushions, Dayton Rogers Mfg. Co.*, Dec 27 p 64
Die Separator, Lyon-Raymond Corp., Dec 27 p 64
Extruded Magnesium for Safety Blocks*, Nov 1 p 63
Facilitate Sleeve Assembly in Blocks*, Aug 30 p 37
Giant Rail Press for Russia*, Nov 8 p 112
Huge Stamping Machine at Firestone Steel Products Co.*, Nov 15 p 114
Hydraulic, Charles E. Francis Co.*, Aug 2 p 71
Hydraulic, Colonial Broach Co.*, Aug 2 p 71; Dec 27 p 63
Hydraulic Cylinder Calculator, Hanna Engineering Works, Dec 27 p 63
Hydraulic, Mech-Art Products Corp.*, Dec 27 p 62
Hydraulic, Munton Mfg. Co.*, Dec 27 p 63
Hydraulic, With Heat Resistant Rubber Forming Pad*, July 12 p 98
Plastic Molding Press, French Oil Mill Machinery Co.*, Aug 2 p 72
Plastic Transfer Molding Press, Defiance Machine Works, Inc.*, Aug 2 p 72
Plate Duplicator, Thomas Machine Mfg. Co.*, Dec 27 p 63
Punch, Walsh Press & Die Div.*, Dec 27 p 64
Toggle Drawing Press, E. W. Bliss Co.*, Aug 2 p 72

Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears, by E. G. de Coriolis*, Nov 29 p 56

Prices:
Administration Beset With Wage and Price Problem, Oct 18 p 80
Alloy Steel Controls to Be Off Soon, Sept 27 p 95
Aluminum and Magnesium Ceilings Lifted; Steel Not Affected, Aug 30 p 90
Appliance Ceiling Raised, Oct 11 p 103
Auto Ceilings Seen Influencing a Steel Price Advance, Nov 22 p 86
Auto Price Increases Explained in Britain, Nov 1 p 99
Automotive Parts Prices Freed as Outline of Detroit Prices Is Shown, Aug 30 p 86
Bowles and Sen. Taft Debate Price Control Continuation Need, Dec 20 p 143
Brass Mill Products Raise Stymied, Dec 13 p 124
Brookings Sees Economic Structure Endangered by Wage Increases, Sept 27 p 78
Building Materials Controls Charged to OPA, Oct 4 p 152
Cast Iron Soil Pipe Ceiling Boosted, Sept 6 p 131
Ceiling Set on "Short Orders" of High Alloy Castings, Sept 6 p 131
Cement Institute Basing Point Set-up Under Attack by Government, July 5 p 101
Changes Limited for Machinery Makers, Aug 9 p 102
Clayton Formula Extended to Tools, Nov 15 p 124
Construction Machinery Ceiling Raised, Oct 11 p 110
Controls on Major Items Will Not Be Lifted Yet, Aug 9 p 102
Controls Relaxed on Many Industry Items, Sept 6 p 134
Copper and Brass Castings Ceiling Increased, Sept 27 p 136
European Steel Marts Still Reflect Supply and Price Dislocation, Sept 6 p 124
Gray Iron Castings Upped 10 Pct, Oct 4 p 142
Hardware Upped, Nov 22 p 15
House Report Criticizes OPA Policies; Recommends Changes, Nov 1 p 105
"In Line" Prices to Be Used on Machines, Parts, Equipment, Aug 30 p 88
Installation Charges Billed With Machinery, Aug 30 p 91
Iron Freight Car Wheels Ceiling Increased, Oct 18 p 176B
Murray Outlines Operation of Premium Price Quota Committee in Report, July 26 p 109
OPA Alleges Illegal Price on Washing Machines, Sept 6 p 164
OPA Announces New Postwar Policy for Machinery, Dec 6 p 111
OPA Boosts Stampings, Screw Machines, and Forgings, Oct p 150
OPA Exempts Price Control for Dismantling War Plants, Oct 11 p 97
OPA Meets With Auto Parts Group in Move to Fix Car Prices, July 5 p 82
OPA Plagued by All Factors in Auto Pricing, Nov 15 p 82
OPA Program Approved for Industry, Aug 30 p 84
OPA Sets Automobile Price Ceilings Amid Unfairness Charges, Nov 22 p 110
OPA Suspends Controls on Some Metal Supplies, Nov 22 p 90
OPA's Reconversion Price Program*, Aug 30 p 89
Oil Country Tubular Goods Ceilings in California Raised, Oct 18 p 86
Pig Iron Increased 75¢ Per Ton, Oct 25 p 104
Procedure for Adjustment on Bolts, Nuts, etc., Outlined, Nov 22 p 111
Procedure to Determine Machinery Reconversion Ceilings, Oct 11 p 100
Profit Factors on Eight New Groups Announced by OPA, Aug 30 p 88
Reconversion Price Program Rounded Out With New Orders, July 26 p 106
Regional OPA Offices to Handle Refractories Construction Materials, Nov 8 p 117
Regulation MPR 594 Governing New Passenger Cars, Sept 1 p 80
Relaying Rail Prices Clarified, Aug 30 p 91
Soil Pipe and Fittings Ceiling Raised, July 5 p 118
Special Pricing for Some Firms Described, Aug 30 p 64
Special Pricing of Wartime Products Out, Nov 8 p 113
Stainless Steel Control Suspended by OPA, Oct 18 p 100
Suspension of Control on Automotive Parts, Sept 6 p 128
Taft Proposal Calls for OPA Price Rises to Offset Rising Costs, Dec 6 p 156
Warehouse Return on Galvanized Sheets Raised, Dec 6 p 123
(See also Steel Industry, Prices)

Priorities:
Cast Iron Bathtubs Released From Control, July 12 p 102
CPA Outlines How to Get Priorities After Year Ending, Dec 20 p 136
Construction Speeded by Order Amendment, Aug 16 p 105
Cutback Priorities Clarified in Direction 9-PR-1, July 26 p 110
Direction 11 to Pr 1 Promulgated by WPB, Oct 4 p 140

Ease Brake Shoe Sequence, Aug 9 p 105
L and M Orders to Be Revoked, Aug 16 p 105
Limited Control System Replaces CMP Sept 30, Aug 30 p 80
Material Holders Now Free in Disposal Plan, Dec 27 p 134
Materials Stockpiling Exception Clarified by Interpretation, July 19 p 100
Metal Furniture Controls Partially Relaxed, Aug 16 p 110
Military Producers Aided, Aug 9 p 103
Preference Ratings Halted, Sept 20 p 94
Preference Ratings to End on Sept 30, Sept 6 p 104
Pressure Brought to Bear for Sub-military, Aug 9 p 106
Restrictions on Metals, Bearings, Electronic Equipment Lifted, Aug 16 p 144
Revision of Regulation to Help Small Manufacturers, Aug 9 p 151
Special Sales Now Generally Unrestricted, Oct 4 p 100
Spot Authorization Order Amended by WPB to Speed Civilian Production, July 12 p 106
"Spot" Plan Ended, Aug 30 p 90
Surplus Inventories Freed for Production, Aug 30 p 91
Ten Day Delay Granted to Contractors in Canceling Ratings, July 19 p 105
Three Ratings System, Sept 13 p 82
WPB Policy for Use in Granting Civilian Priorities, July 12 p 94
WPB Revises Rating System Covering AA, Sept 27 p 106

Production Work on Jig Borers, by Carl Himmelright*, Aug 23 p 72

Progressive Welder Co.:
Duplex Seam Welder*, Oct 11 p 73
60 Cycle Induction Heater for Shrink Fits*, Dec 6 p 76
Spot Welder, Oct 11 p 73

Pullman Standard Car Mfg. Co.:
Builds Car Body Shop, Sept 20 p 154
Sets Wage Rates for Pullman Employees, Dec 6 p 158

Pumps:
Gearless, Eco Engineering Co.*, Nov 8 p 84
Hecker Co. to Produce Aircraft and Automotive Pumps, Oct 18 p 103
High Pressure, Martin Wells*, Dec 6 p 84
Hydraulic, Pesco Products Co.*, Oct 18 p 74
Pesco Fuel Booster Raises Aircraft Engine Power, Aug 16 p 149
Screw Pumps, Quimby Pump Co.*, Dec 6 p 84
(See also Plant Equipment)

Putchinski, John:
Graphite Molds for Short-Run Castings*, Sept 6 p 83

Q

Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings, by W. West, C. C. Hodgson and H. O. Waring*, Nov 29 p 52

Quimby Pump Co.:
Screw Pump*, Dec 6 p 84

R

R-B-M Mfg. Co.:
Heavy-Duty Voltage Regulators*, Nov 22 p 79
Magnetic Relays*, Oct 18 p 74

Radar:
M.I.T. Research Leads to Extensive Engineering Series, Dec 13 p 164

Radio Receptor Co., Inc.:
Selenium Rectifiers*, Oct 18 p 74

Radiography:
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62
(See also Testing and Inspection)

Railroads:
All-Aluminum Cars, July 19 p 95
Awards for 1946 Building Program, Oct 18 p 95
Axle Ceilings Upped; Wage Increases Studied, Dec 27 p 72
Baldwin Locomotive Orders 2000 Hp Diesels, Oct 25 p 96
Baldwin Locomotive Plans Large Volume of Export Business, Sept 20 p 116
Baldwin Receives Locomotive Order from N.J. Central, Nov 8 p 117
Brazil Buys Passenger Cars, Sept 6 p 180
Canadian National Orders New Equipment, Dec 27 p 137
Canadian Railways to Expend $138 Million, Nov 1 p 99
Carnegie Exhibits "Cor-ten" Freight Cars, Nov 1 p 128
Cars, Locomotives and Other Equipment Ordered, Sept 20 p 116
C&E Trains to Be Built by Budd Co., Aug 2 p 126
Domestic Freight Car Inquiries Total 22,500, July 19 p 142
Export Premiums Approved, Aug 16 p 110
First New Standard Steel Boxcar*, Dec 13 p 110
Foreign Rolling Stock Disposal Not Promising, Nov 1 p 98
Freight Car Orders, Oct 25 p 93
Freight Rate Petition Denied, Nov 15 p 105
Freight Rates for Armor Plate Modified, Nov 29 p 93
Freight Rates for Armor Plates and Shapes Reduced, Sept 20 p 161
French Freight Car Inquiries Up Again, Nov 8 p 112
Great Britain Turns to Wood in Face of Steel Shortage*, Dec 27 p 91
Installed 21,948 Freight Cars in First Six Months, July 26 p 111
ICC Rules Railroads Hold Freight Rates Over Water Traffic, Dec 27 p 76
Iron Freight Car Wheel Prices Up, Oct 18 p 176B
Lose Freight Rate Battle, Dec 6 p 109
New York Central Buys 18-8 Double Bedroom Cars From E. G. Budd Co., Dec 27 p 96
No Prior Clearances for Orders, July 19 p 101
Panama to Buy Equipment Here, Dec 27 p 80
Rail Replacement Limited by Shift in Mill Tonnage Away From Rails, Dec 6 p 112
Relaying Rail Prices Clarified by Bowles, Aug 30 p 91
Reynolds Directs Newly Designed Aluminum Freight and Passenger Car Equipment*, Nov 22 p 114
Rocky Mountain Freight Rates, Oct 25 p 82
Santos-Arica to Solve Economic Problems in South America, July 26 p 116
600 Hp Locomotive, General Electric Co., Aug 16 p 76
Standardization for Passenger Cars, Dec 6 p 118
Study Predicts Disruptive Trends in ICC Rate Case, Aug 2 p 95
1200 Passenger Cars on Order for 1946 Delivery, Oct 4 p 116
World's Most Powerful Locomotive Delivered, Dec 13 p 142
Youngstown Coal Rate Reductions Branded "Utterly Inadequate", Oct 25 p 95

Railton, C. L., and Hipperson, A. J.:
Electrical Characteristics of Spot Welding Machines*, Oct 25 p 59

Rambush, N. E., and Taylor, G. B.:
Behavior of Charge Material in the Cupola, Nov 15 p 65

Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, by E. R. Vance and H. S. Gonser, Sept 13 p 54O

Raskin, Mitchell:
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67

Rasmussen, R. T. C., and Sillers, F., Jr.:
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec 6 p 80

Reconstruction:
Industrial Rehabilitation Well Along in Postwar Russia*, Dec 20 p 111
Ruhr Bomb Damage Will Delay European Restoration by Months*, July 5 p 110B

Reconstruction Finance Corp.:
Acts in Surplus Machine Tool Sales, Dec 6 p 124
Army Surpluses Offered, Dec 27 p 97
Boston Agency Sells 76 Tools, Oct 25 p 108
Cancels All Alcoa Smelting Plant Leases, Sept 13 p 106
Cancels Lease on Andrews Steel Co., Sept 20 p 113
Copperweld Steel Asks for Leasing of Scrambled Plant Facilities on a Rental Basis, Nov 15 p 115
Five Subsidiaries Have Been Merged to Simplify Operation, July 19 p 120
Industrial Plants and Sites Declared Available for Sale, July 19 p 100; Sept 13 p 106; Dec 6 p 152
Inventories of Government-Owned Machine Tools and Production Equipment Compiled, Aug 9 p 110
Kelsey Hayes Plant for Sale, Aug 2 p 130
McKee Co. Analyzes Geneva Steel Markets*, Nov 15 p 112
Micromatic Hone Buys Surplus Plant, Aug 30 p 60
Negotiating Sale of Aircraft Plants, Sept 27 p 124
Operating Nationwide Disposal Agencies to Handle Surpluses, July 19 p 124
Plant Disposal Report Shows Bethlehem Buys at 20 Million, Sept 27 p 98
Sale of Surplus Property Reached $133,462,000, Aug 2 p 120
Surplus Data Itemized, Aug 9 pp 86, 114
Surplus Property Declarations, September, Nov 15 p 105
Surplus Property Office Transferred, Nov 1 p 105
Surplus Sales Realize 50 Pct, Sept 6 p 134
Surplus Warehouse Being Established at East Chicago, Aug 2 p 130
Undertakes Sales, Aug 23 p 116
Urges Junking Small Lots of Surpluses, Aug 9 p 102
War Plant Leased to Budd Co., July 12 p 104

Reconversion:
British Issue Report, Dec 27 p 78
British Program, Sept 6 p 106
Canada's Being Pushed but Temporary Unemployment Continues, Sept 6 p 133
Chemical Industry Plans $200 Million Expansion Program, Dec 27 p 94
CPA Estimates 1/3 of Warplants May Be Used for Civilian Production, Dec 20 p 110
Cleveland Industry Getting Under Way Quickly, Sept 6 p 128
Cleveland Work Week Shortened, Aug 2 p 122
CED Survey Indicates Orderly Reconversion for Detroit, Aug 9 p 124
Cracking the War Agency Front May Require Major Invasion, Aug 23 p 90
December Production to Hit 112 Pct According to WPB Report, Sept 6 p 123
Extent of Military Cutbacks One of Prime Requisites for Success, July 5 p 84
German Steel Industry Urged to Be Used for Reconversion, Dec 13 p 108
Government-Industry-Labor Face Mutual Responsibilities, Sept 13 p 107
Grants by WPB Total 1120, July 12 p 130
Industry Wide Problems Begin, Aug 23 p 110
Krug Lifting All Unnecessary Controls, Aug 23 p 90
Low Tool Priority Seen as Delaying Item in Job, Aug 16 p 137
Mead Report Warns Job Not Being Done by Mobilizer Vinson, Aug 2 p 96
Milwaukee Firms Report, Sept 13 p 132
National Scientific Roster Organizes for Needs, Dec 20 p 138
Needs Heard by Pressed Metal Institute, July 5 p 137
New York City Assn. Finds Pertinent Data on Needs, Sept 20 p 134
Plant Survey Encouraging, Sept 20 p 115
Plants Producing Regular Line During War Reconverting Rapidly, Aug 30 p 79
Points in the Steel Construction Industry, Aug 2 p 125
President Issues Order, Aug 23 p 88
Price Program Rounded Out With New Orders, July 26 p 106
Profit Factors Issued for Reconversion of More Industry Groups, Aug 2 p 104
Release of Enemy Data to Aid U.S. Reconversion Requested, Nov 15 p 166
Sheet Committee Asks for Freedom From CMP to Speed Production, Aug 9 p 132
Small Business Committee Recommends Use of War Plants to Help Steel Situation, Aug 9 p 128
Snyder Report Admits Changes to Result in Temporary Unemployment, Aug 23 p 107
Theoretical Picture of Size of Reconversion and Progress by WPB, Aug 2 p 106
War Agencies Only Partly Prepared for Sudden Advent of Victory, Aug 16 p 104
WPB Approves 948 New Requests, July 5 p 109
WPB Will Set Up Units to Further Aid Industrial Research, July 12 p 95
Western Governors Exerting Pressure for Resident OWMR Director, Sept 6 p 110

Redmer Air Devices Corp.:
Collet Chuck, Aug 30 p 55
Foot Control*, Nov 8 p 83

Reduction Sales Co.:
Transformer Welder, Oct 11 p 72

Reed-Prentice Corp.:
Vertical Milling Machine*, Aug 9 p 78

Rees, W. J.:
Non-Siliceous Molding Paints and Powders*, Oct 18 p 53

Reeve, L.:
Hydrogen and Oxygen Contents of Welds, Dec 20 p 59

Refractories:
Permeable Refractories in Furnace Construction*, Aug 23 p 70
Regional OPA Offices to Handle Price Adjustments, Nov 8 p 117
Sillimanite and Magnesite Sleeves and Nozzles, Dec 13 p 75
Stabilizers Prevent Disintegration, Sept 13 p 59

Rehabilitation, Veterans:
ASM Bulletin to Cover Re-employment, Oct 11 p 133
British Veteran Skids Back to Bottom Rung*, Dec 6 p 159
Carboloy Seeks to Establish Seniority Procedure, Nov 1 p 96
Carnegie-Illinois Survey Shows Servicemen Have New Skills, Aug 16 p 113
National Radiator Establishes Veterans' Employment Program, Aug 16 p 104
Navy Air Technical Training Fills Vocational Education Vacuum*, Sept 27 p 104

Procedure for Release From Armed Services Outlined in Bulletin, Oct 18 p 156
Re-employment of Vets Reaching 13,000 Total at U.S. Steel Plants, Nov 1 p 130
Superseniority Provided for All Wartime Replacement Veterans, Sept 27 p 105
Superseniority Ruling Sought by Union and Western Cartridge Co., Dec 20 p 106
Tool and Die Makers Training Veterans, July 26 p 144
Westinghouse Says Veterans Eager to Work, Dec 27 p 90

Reliance Electric & Engineering Co.:
Pressure Cast Rotors*, Nov 22 p 119

Remp Co.:
Tank Preheater, Nov 8 p 84

Renegotiation:
Extension of Renegotiation Act Confronts Industry With Readjustment Problem, July 12 p 70
Plants to Extend Time for Payment of Claims, Dec 6 p 115
(See also Contract Termination)

Repair of Defective Gray-Iron Castings, by S. H. Brams, Aug 9 p 74

Reparations:
CPA to Handle Selling of German Equipment, Dec 6 p 170
Meeting Under Way in Paris, Nov 22 p 98

Republic Steel Corp.:
Earnings, Second Quarter, July 26 p 107; Third Quarter, Nov 1 p 100
Expansion Program Will Increase Flat Rolled Output, Aug 2 p 97
NLRB Turns Down Request to Dismiss Strike Vote Petition, Nov 15 p 86
Purchases Stevens Metal Barrel Plant, Oct 4 p 114
Strikers Return to Chicago Plants, Aug 2 p 103

Resins:
(See Plastics)

Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.:
Free Cutting Copper Rod Machines Easily*, July 26 p 60
Switch Copper, July 12 p 64D

Reynolds, David P.:
Reynolds Charts Postwar Aluminum Developments, Sept 13 p 102

Reynolds Metals Co.:
Aluminum Truck and Trailer Body*, Nov 15 p 121
Directs Newly Designed Freight and Passenger Car Equipment, Nov 22 p 114
Financial and Official Setup of Mexican Plant, Sept 20 p 112
Leases Alumina Plant From RFC, Dec 20 p 112
Less-Than-Carload Aluminum Container*, Nov 8 p 117
Postwar Aluminum Developments, Sept 13 p 102

Rheem Mfg. Co.:
Centers on Birmingham Plant, July 12 p 108
Earnings Increase, Nov 15 p 123
To Operate at Least 12 Plants, Aug 30 p 68

Rheem Research Products, Inc.:
Iridite Protective Finish, Sept 20 p 85

Riveting:
Dimpling Difficulties of 75S Alclad*, Dec 13 p 61
Rivet Sorting Machine, Glenn L. Martin Co.*, Sept 6 p 93
Rivnut, Threaded Tubular Rivet, B. F. Goodrich Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
Skin Heating*, Sept 6 p 86

Robbins & Meyers, Inc.:
Small Diameter Stator*, July 12 p 64D

Rockwell Mfg. Co.:
Formerly Pittsburgh Equitable Meter Co.*, Dec 20 p 134

Rockwell, W. S., Co.:
Batch Furnaces*, Nov 15 p 79

Rogers Machine Works, Inc.:
Vertical Turret Mill*, Sept 27 p 69

Rolling Mills:
Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58

Rosenthal, H., Lipson, S., and Markus, H.:
Precision-Cast, Copper-Base Alloys*, (2 Parts) Nov 1 p 46; Nov 8 p 64

Rosenthal, Richard L.:
Management Aid for Prosperous Growth of Smaller Business Urged, Oct 25 p 149

Rubber:
Aging Bath, Precision Scientific Co.*, Nov 1 p 70
More in Belting, Dec 13 p 121

Rufford Machine Works, Inc.:
Hydraulic Stretch-Leveling Table*, Aug 2 p 72

Russell, Burdsall & Ward Bolt & Nut Co.:
Marks 100th Anniversary*, Nov 1 p 103

Russia:
Canada Gets Electrical Equipment Order, Dec 6 p 109
Coal Production Plants, Dec 20 p 97
How to Conduct All Trade With Russia, July 26 p 144
Industrial Rehabilitation Well Along*, Dec 20 p 111
Kuznetsk Pig Iron and Steel Wartime Production Increase Reported, Dec 20 p 100
Orders 24 Compressors for 500 Mile Pipeline, Sept 13 p 100
Rebuilding to See Modernized Production Units, Oct 4 p 144
Scientific Research Seen Making Great Strides, Aug 2 p 84
Soviet Steel Industry Shifted Eastward During the War, Nov 29 p 107
Steel Production Methods at Magnitogorsk Works Cited, Dec 13 p 171
Steel Works in Ukrainian S.S.R. Rehabilitated, Nov 1 p 122
Timken to Help Build Bearings Plant, Aug 9 p 99

Rust Furnace Co.:
Large Furnace Contract Taken, Dec 13 p 170
New Furnaces for Tie Plates, Splice Bars, Aug 16 p 103

Rustless Iron & Steel Corp.:
Electropolishing of Stainless Steels*, July 12 p 64
Expansion to Include Five Projects, Sept 6 p 136
Gas Cutting of Stainless Aided by Fluxing System*, Aug 9 p 61
Merger With Armco Announced, Sept 27 p 95
Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling Steel*, Nov 8 p 58

Ruthman Machinery Co.:
Circulator*, Aug 23 p 82

S

Safety Equipment:
(See Plant Equipment)

Salvage:
Aluminum Recovery by Caustic Soda Reduction, Oct 11 p 101
Repair of Defective Gray-Iron Castings, Aug 9 p 74
Six Million Gross Tons of Scrap Uncovered Yearly by Salvage Div., Oct 11 p 105
Steel Drum Reclamation, Sept 13 p 97
Tin Can Recovery Urged, Nov 22 p 126
Tin, 16,000 Tons by June, Sept 27 p 136
Users of Canned Products Must Adopt Tin Can Salvage, July 12 p 95
Welding Job Prevents Steel Mill Shutdown, Aug 23 p 69
(See also Scrap)

Sanderson, F.:
Canada Seen Close to Self Sufficiency in Steel, Oct 11 p 97

Saylor, F. D., & Son:
Lock Nut, Aug 30 p 55

Scarbrough, H. E., and Bornholdt, W. J.:
Conveyorized Non-Decarburizing Heat Treatment of Gears*, Oct 18 p 54

Scharf, P. B.:
Flash Welding Alloy-Steel Rings*, Aug 16 p 50

Schmidt, A. O.:
Cutter Design Evaluated by Production Runs*, Nov 22 p 54

Schrillo Aero Tool Engineering Co.:
Cylindrical Plug Gage*, Oct 25 p 70

Scrap:
Allocation Stopped Oct. 1, Oct 4 p 117
Aluminum Floor Prices Set Up by SPA, Oct 11 p 136
Aluminum Market Demoralized Since VJ-Day, Aug 23 p 146
Aluminum War Scrap Estimated at 3 Billion Lb, Nov 1 p 108
Bayer Aluminum Recovery Depends on Cost and Freight Factors, Oct 11 p 101
Blast Furnace Grades Stronger, July 12 p 138
Borings Sintered by Greenawalt Machine, Dec 20 p 50
British Imports of Iron and Steel, 1939-44, Nov 22 p 116
British War Surplus Sales, Dec 13 p 124
California Metals Expands, Dec 20 p 108
Committee Formed, Sept 6 p 140
Construction Limit Set in Dealers' Plant, July 12 p 138
Copper Prices Decline 2c Per Lb, Aug 23 p 146
Copper Prices Drop in a Firm Market, Oct 4 p 164
Copper Reports No Longer Required, Nov 15 p 121
Demand Weak, Sept 13 p 152
Docking and Trucking Charges Authorized by OPA, Oct 11 p 107
Freight Reduction to Up Coast Scrap Price, Dec 13 p 115
Germany Self-Sufficient, Dec 20 p 56
Inventory Control for Tin and Lead, Nov 1 p 78
Iron and Steel Stocks, June 1945, Sept 27 p 93; July, Nov 15 p 105
Land Aims to Avoid Flooding Markets With War-Damaged Vessels, Aug 9 p 138
Lead Scrap Consumption Up, Aug 2 p 134
Lewis Foundry Develops Shears, Nov 8 p 121
Mission Is Bound for Europe, Aug 30 p 84
Navy Disposal of Aircraft Aluminum Scrap to Produce 15 Million Lb of Secondary Metal*, Dec 20 p 104
Nickel Drops; Aluminum Price Firm, Nov 29 p 110
No Overseas Except Army Stores, Nov 15 p 88
OPA Acts to Check Ceiling Violations, Dec 27 p 104
Ole Man Winter Stymies Output, Dec 20 p 118
Pig Iron and Foundry Scrap Tighter Even Than During the War, Nov 15 p 110
Premium Authorized on Copper Alloy, Aug 9 p 82
Prices May Delay Postwar Developments in Open-hearth Practice, Aug 16 p 108
Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54 O
RFC Delays Termination Scrap, Oct 11 p 107
Six Million Gross Tons Uncovered Yearly, Oct 11 p 105
Southern California Demand Mighty Firm Market to Increase Postwar Pacific Coast Steel Costs, July 5 p 88
Special Committee Formed, Aug 23 p 109
Specially Designed Equipment May Be Disposed of as Scrap, Aug 30 p 90
Stockpiling Begun at Ravenna Ordnance, Sept 20 p 168
Supplies, April, July 5 p 99
Trade Eyes Freight Rate Drop, Dec 13 p 126
WPB Relaxes Import Control, Sept 13 p 106

Screw Machines:
Die Head, Landis Machine Co., Dec 20 p 71
NSMPA Members Unable to Buy Surplus in Quantity, Oct 11 p 106
Output of Rated Business Bar Civilian Items, July 12 p 68
Rotary Stock Stop, Barnaby Mfg. & Tool Co.*, Dec 20 p 68
Setup Charts*, (Part 4) July 5 p 63
Tools, Boyar-Schultz Corp.*, Sept 6 p 98

Second War Powers Act:
Measure Extending Early Passage Expected, Dec 6 p 90
Passed and Sent to Truman, Dec 27 p 68

Seelig, Richard P., and Hradecky, R.:
Powder Metallurgy Precision Parts*, Sept 27 p 50

Selecting the Proper Heat-Resistant Steel, by R. A. Lincoln, Nov 8 p 74

Selection of Die Steels for Cold Work, by W. H. Wills*, Nov 22 p 58

Senate Military Affairs Committee:
Bills Governing Stockpiling of War Materials Up for Consideration, Nov 8 p 90
Differing Views Enliven Geneva Steel Disposal Hearing, Nov 15 p 116
Stockpiling Bill Reported On, Dec 13 p 86
Symington Tells Committee U.S. Steel Logical Operator for Geneva Plant, Nov 8 p 109

Senate Small Business Committee:
Recommends Use of War Plants to Help Steel Situation, Aug 9 p 128

Setup Charts for Automatic Screw Machines, by J. J. Meadows*, (Part 4) July 5 p 63

Setup Charts for Bullard Mult-Au-Matics, by J. J. Meadows*, Dec 13 p 54

Shackles:
(See Fasteners)

Sharon Steel Corp.:
Purchases Carnegie's Farrell Works; Takes Over on Dec. 15, Nov 15 p 108

Shaving:
Automatic Roto Shaving for Fine Surfaces*, Dec 27 p 56
Finishing Spur Gears for Aircraft Engines*, Dec 27 p 46
(See also Gear Manufacture)

Sheet Metal Specialty Co.:
Plant Additions Under Way, Aug 16 p 146

Sheffield Corp.:
Automatic Diamond Dresser*, Dec 20 p 69
Crush Dressing Device, Sept 27 p 69
Measuring Instrument*, Dec 20 p 72
Presents Early Model Instruments to Smithsonian Institute*, Aug 2 pp 106, 128

Shell Oil Co.:
Bearing Oil Spray Reduces Je Heat, Aug 23 p 140

Shipbuilding:
Bethlehem to Build Nine Refrigerated Vessels, Oct 4 p 111
British Get French Contracts, Nov 1 p 99
Canada Will Continue After War, Sept 20 p 114
Canadian Operations Halted, Sept 13 p 110
Edge Preparation of Ship Plate*, Sept 13 p 60
France Ordering Ships at High Level in Foreign Markets, Dec 6 p 98
Ingalls Will Build 14 Cargo Ships, Aug 16 p 130
Navy Outranked as Steel User by U.S. Maritime Building, Sept 6 p 160
No Utopia, Sept 27 p 90; Nov 15 p 102
Northwest in Active Production, July 19 p 86
Standardization of Shackles*, July 12 p 50
United Shipyards of Canada to Be Sold, Nov 1 p 130
War Assets Corp. Sells Surplus Ships, Nov 8 p 113
Welded Ship Failures Traced*, Nov 29 p 49
Westinghouse Ship Propulsion Contracts Slashed $12 Million, Sept 13 p 88

Siefen, J. J., Co.:
Spray Setup of Polishing Wheels and Buffs*, July 12 p 55

Sillers, F., Jr., and Rasmussen, R. T. C.:
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec 6 p 80

Silver:
Dealers Expect OPA Release of Foreign Silver, Sept 6 p 178
Green Act Extension, Dec 27 p 80
Open Market Silver Nears Ceiling, Sept 27 p 136
Speculative Buying, Oct 25 p 110
Users' Cost Up, Nov 8 p 124

Simpson, N. H., and Dorcas, K. E.:
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61

Sintered Beryllium for X Ray Tube Windows, by F. C. Kelley*, July 26 p 68

Sintering:
Borings Sintered by Greenawalt Machine, Dec 20 p 50
Mesabi Taconite Sinter Costs Set at $6, Dec 13 p 174
Sinters Economize Blast Furnace Operation*, Nov 29 p 62

Sjostrom Machine Co.:
Magnetic Floor Sweeper*, Nov 8 p 82

SKF Industries, Inc.:
Assembly of Bearings by Sampling Principle*, Oct 11 p 53

Sloss-Sheffield Steel & Iron Co.:
Earnings, Third Quarter 1945, Nov 1 p 101

Smaller War Plants Corp.:
Continues to Make Loans, Aug 30 p 90
Surveying Needs of Machine Tool Users, Sept 13 p 148
250 Firms Own 60 Pct of Productive Assets, July 26 p 111

Smith, A. O., Corp.:
Annual Report, Dec 13 p 148
Glass Lined Steel Silo Developed; Engine Driven*, Oct 25 p 146

Smith, Lt. Templeton:
Versatile Stowage With Eight-way Pallets*, Aug 30 p 34

Snyder, John W.:
Report Admits Changes to Result in Temporary Unemployment, Aug 23 p 107

Snyder Tool & Engineering Co.:
Automatic Cycle Machine*, Aug 9 p 77
Center Driven Lathes*, Nov 29 p 68
Hollow Milling Machine*, Sept 27 p 72

Society of Automotive Engineers:
How Military Vehicles Perform Described by Ordnance Officers, July 5 p 121
Moves to Add Some NE Steels to Standard Listings, Nov 15 p 119
New Board Will Supervise Technical Committee Activities*, Sept 27 p 116
Shot and Grit Standards, Sept 13 p 54P

Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling Steel, by J. Albin*, Nov 8 p 58

Soft-Grit Blasting of Cylinders, by J. Albin*, Nov 22 p 65

Soldering:
Induction Brazing and Soldering*, Aug 9 p 56
Overseas Repair Shop Develops New Type of Iron, July 26 p 122
Stand, Ess Specialty Corp.*, Oct 11 p 72

Somervell, Gen. Brehon:
Miracles of War Production and Management Revealed in 1945 Report, Nov 1 p 76

South America:
Colombia Buys Tinplate, Nov 22 p 121
Dravo Corp. Builds Spillway Gates for Project in Uruguay, Nov 22 p 122
Peru Plans $10 Million Expenditure for U.S. Highway Machinery, Dec 27 p 102
Railroad to Solve Economic Problems, July 26 p 116

South Bend Lathe Works:
V-Belt Drive Lathe, Sept 27 p 70

Southern Assn. of Science and Industry:
Incorporates, Sept 27 p 126

Spain:
Iron and Steel Output, 1944, Sept 13 p 109
Telephone Facilities Purchase Slows Steel Imports, Nov 8 p 118
Wire Products and Template Prices Drop, Sept 20 p 115

Speare's, Alden, Sons Co.:
Suction Pump, Aug 23 p 82

Spectrograph:
(See Testing and Inspection)

Spheroidizing:
Metallurgy of SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel*, July 5 p 54

Spinning:
Copper-Base Alloys*, Aug 30 p 42

Spinning of Copper-Base Alloys, by W. P. Gobeille and W. J. Jufschmidt*, Aug 30 p 42

Sponge Iron:
Bureau of Mines Announces Production of High-Grade Iron in Brick Plants, Nov 15 p 110
(See also Powdered Metals)

Spraying:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Square D Co.:
Circuit Breaker*, Nov 22 p 80
Convertible Contactors*, Oct 18 p 73
Oil-Tight Pushbuttons*, July 12 p 64D

Stacey Bros.:
Boosting Capacity of Storage Tanks*, July 26 p 73

Stainless Steel:
Base Price Move Boon to Consumers, Sept 13 p 99
Budd Output Will Take 18,000 Tons a Year, Oct 25 p 97
Electropolishing*, July 12 p 64
Gas Cutting Aided by Fluxing System*, Aug 9 p 61
German Lower Alloying Content, Dec 20 p 60
McLouth Begins Production, Sept 20 p 112
Nickel Less Critical Stainless Mills Told, July 12 p 134
Now on Open-ended List, July 26 p 90
Open Ended; Permit Nickel Plating, July 19 p 101
Price Control Suspended, Oct 18 p 100
Production Technique at C-I Dusquesne Plant, Dec 13 p 76
Release Boon to Industry, July 26 p 90
Selecting the Proper Heat Resistant Steel, Nov 8 p 74
Sodium Hydride Process for Descaling*, Nov 8 p 58
Substitution for Ferromanganese in Stainless Heats, Nov 29 p 101
Used as Basic Material in Service Station Design*, Nov 1 p 74
Weldability Factors for 18-8 Stainless, Dec 27 p 58

Standard Gage Co., Inc.:
Improved Plug Gage Offers Many Advantages*, Sept 13 p 54

Standard Machinery Co.:
Welding Positioner, July 19 p 74

Standard Pressed Steel Co.:
Multi-purpose Screwdriver*, Aug 16 p 78

Standard Safety Equipment Co.:
Safety Apron, Aug 23 p 84

Standard Scientific Supply Corp.:
Detergent Wetting Agent, Sept 20 p 86

Standards:
Aluminum Utensil Standard Proposed, Nov 8 p 124
ASTM Copper and Alloy Standards, Nov 8 p 124
Electrical Standards for Machine Tools Set, Dec 6 p 123
Forging Tolerances, Dec 6 p 126
New Electric Arc-Welding Standards, Dec 20 p 76
Policy Committee Recommends Orderly Development, Aug 16 p 142
Rivet Standards Proposed, Dec 13 p 120
Shot and Grit for Peening and Cleaning, Sept 13 p 54P
Simplified Bar and Shape Standard Proposed, Dec 6 p 92
Simplified Practice for Certain Steel Shapes Now Ready, Sept 13 p 146
Simplified Practice Recommendations May Be Retained by Firms, Aug 30 p 94

Stanley, George J.:
Postwar Aluminum Marketing Revolves Around Cost and Volume, Sept 6 p 129

Stearns Magnetic Mfg. Co.:
Magnetic Separator, Nov 29 p 67
Permanent Magnet Spout, Oct 4 p 87

Steel:
Bessemer for High Pressure Steam Piping, Dec 27 p 44
British EN Alloy Specifications, Nov 15 p 71
Carbon Steel Consumption, Second Quarter, 1945, Nov 22 p 113
Color Code for Bar Stock*, July 12 p 56
Data on Specification for Design of Light Gage Steel Discussed, Nov 1 p 136
Die Steels for Cold Work*, Nov 22 p 58
Foreign Tool Steel Comparison Chart, Aug 2 p 48
German Cutting-Tool Steel Substitutes Revealed Inferior, Nov 22 p 155
German Tool and Special Steels, Sept 13 p 54A
Low Alloy High Tensile Steel Bumpers Expected to Find Wider Use in Postwar Automobiles, July 5 p 80
New Uses for Hardsteel*, Dec 13 p 68
Stough Urges New Techniques in Output of Light Steel to Expand Use, Nov 8 p 114
Surplus on Sale, July 5 p 120
Tungsten Tool Steels Overtaking Molybdenum, Nov 29 p 110
WPB Estimates 1945 Requirements, July 19 p 78
Zimmerman Cites Growing Use of Numerous Fine Steels in Varied Industries*, Nov 22 p 142
(See also Stainless Steel)

Steel, Forming and Shaping:
Castings Made by the Thermit Process*, Aug 9 p 55
Edge Preparation of Ship Plate*, Sept 13 p 60
Flame-Cut Cinder Car Rack*, Nov 1 p 49
Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost*, Oct 4 p 83

Steel, Metallurgy:
Acid Electric Furnace Carbon Control*, Oct 18 p 69
Bessemer Steel for High Pressure Steam Piping, Dec 27 p 44
British EN Alloy Specifications, Nov 15 p 71
Characteristics of Induction-Hardened Steel, Nov 15 p 156
Creep Resistant Alloy Steels, Aug 2 p 58
Die Steels for Cold Work*, Nov 22 p 58
Effect of Lead Additions on Free-Cutting Steels, Aug 16 p 75
Effects of Boron in Steel, Oct 11 p 54
German Tool and Special Steels: Analyses, Sept 13 p 54A
Hydrogen and Oxygen Contents of Welds, Dec 20 p 59
Low-Temperature Behavior of Ferritic Steels*, Oct 4 p 69
Magnetic Method for Diamond Hardness Measurements, Nov 29 p 65
Magnetic Particle Detection of Retained Austenite and Carbide Segregation*, Oct 25 p 46
Maximum Carbon in Carburized Cases*, Oct 11 p 50
Metallic Impurities in Steel, Dec 6 p 71
Metallurgy of SAE 52100 Ball Bearing Steel*, July 5 p 54
Microscopy of Lead-Bearing Steels and Iron, July 12 p 49
Micro-Spectrographic Method for Steel Segregates, Dec 13 p 63
Occurrence of Lead in Lead-Bearing Steels, Sept 20 p 83
Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56
Properties of Steel for Automotive Bolts*, (2 Parts) Aug 23 p 64; Aug 30 p 47
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52
Segregation in a Rimming-Steel Ingot, Nov 15 p 70
Selecting the Proper Heat-Resistant Steel, Nov 8, p 74
Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54 O
Straining of Weld Metal During Cooling*, Dec 20 p 48
Sub-Critical Annealing*, Aug 9 p 52
Titanium in Chrome-Manganese Stainless Steel*, Aug 9 p 62
Welding Galvanized Steel*, Nov 15 p 64

Steel, Production:
Acid Openhearth Production, 1944, Dec 6 p 96
British War Production (1940-44) Suffered Lack of Rich Foreign Ores, Nov 22 p 116
By Methods in Per Cent of Capacity, 1943-45, Chart, July 26 p 108
Canada, 1923-45, Dec 13 p 114
Canadian Output, May, July 12 p 85; June, Aug 16 p 148; July, Sept 13 p 100; August, Oct 18 p 95; September, Nov 22 p 157; October, Dec 13 p 92
Chicago District Production Down, Oct 11 p 99

Coal Strike Cutting Youngstown Operating Rate; Furnaces Close, Oct 4 p 112
Coal Strikes May Threaten Steel Production, Oct 11 p 99
Coal Strikes Slow U.S. Steel Corp. Rate, Oct 11 p 98
Czechoslovakia Output Rising, Oct 4 p 115
Electric Furnace Atmospheres, Oct 25 p 69
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec 6 p 80
Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments 1944 Revised, July 19 p 102; May, July 19 p 103; July, Sept 27 p 99; August, Oct 25 p 97; September, Nov 15 p 116; October, Dec 20 p 108
Fourth Quarter Loss Likely to Be Less Than Expected, Oct 11 p 80
Ingot and Steel for Castings Capacity—U.S. 1884-1944, Chart, Oct 18 p 107
Ingot Capacity by Districts, 1936, 1938, 1945, Dec 13 p 116
Ingot Production, January-June 1945, July 19 p 104; July, Aug 16 p 104H; August, Sept 20 p 112; September, Oct 18 p 99; October, Nov 15 p 117; November, Dec 13 p 111, Dec 20 p 103
Kuznetsk (Russia) Wartime Production Increase Reported, Dec 20 p 100
License Crucible Steel to Produce "Cor-ten", Aug 2 p 103
Mechanized Coating of Ingot Molds*, Oct 18 p 61
Operation of 4-ton Openhearth*, Aug 2 p 42
Operations and Metallurgical Committee Advises Controls Retained, July 5 p 105
Peacetime Rate Significant, Nov 1 p 98
Percentage Gain in Ingot Capacity Greatest in West, Dec 13 p 116
Pittsburgh Ingot Production Drops; Finishing Mills Unaffected, Aug 23 p 88
Pittsburgh Mills Double Jap Production, Aug 23 p 126
Product Summary, 1940-44, July 12 p 94
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52
Scrap Prices May Delay Postwar Developments in Openhearth Practice, Aug 16 p 108
Sillimanite and Magnesite Sleeves and Nozzles, Dec 13 p 75
Slashed to New Low Level; Coal Situation Chaotic, Oct 18 p 98
Spectroscopic Control of Tropenas Converter, Nov 15 p 63
Technique for Stainless Steels at C-I Duquesne Plant, Dec 13 p 76
Top vs. Machine Charging Basic Arc Electric Furnaces, Dec 13 p 77
Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills*, Oct 11 p 58
Western Pennsylvania's Operations Not Yet Hamstrung by Coal Strikes, Oct 4 p 113
Youngstown Rate Down, Oct 11 p 98

Steel, Treatment:
An Appraisal of Subzero Hardening of High Speed Steel*, (2 Parts) July 26 p 54; Aug 2 p 64
Chromium, Silicon and Aluminum Impregnation*, Oct 18 p 58
Cycle Annealing of Hypo-Eutectoid Steels*, Dec 13 p 69
Effect of Heat Upon Residual Stresses*, Aug 16 p 62
Gas Carburization*, (3 Parts) Oct 18 p 50; Oct 25 p 52; Nov 1 p 60
Influence of Heat Treatment on Damping Capacity, Aug 16 p 69
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improves Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64

Steel Castings Replace Forgings, by E. B. Bromhead and T. E. Piper*, Nov 1 p 50

Steel City Testing Laboratory:
Portable Hardness Testing Hammer*, Nov 1 p 68

Steel Co. of Canada, Ltd.:
In Full Production, Nov 8 p 114

Steel Industry:
Allied Bombings of Germany's Steel Plants Not Decisive, Survey Shows, Nov 21 p 148
Allocations May Be Required to Assure Product Supply, Dec 13 p 112
Allocations to Get Further WPB Paring, Aug 2 p 98
American Companies Now Contacting Old European Customers, Dec 6 p 100
Atomic Bomb Development Kept Industry Guessing for Years, Aug 9 p 101
Australian Innovations Reported at Engineers Meeting, Oct 18 p 108
Bethlehem Unconcerned Over Disposition of Western Steel Plants, Aug 2 p 100
Biddle Aims Heavy Blow at Steel Corp.'s Hopes for Geneva, July 5 p 102
Brazil's New Steel Industry About Ready for Production*, July 5 p 108
British Electric Steel Output Grows in War, Nov 22 p 116
British Five-Year Plan Being Disclosed, Dec 20 p 86
British Steel Companies Face Special War Problems, Nov 1 p 145
British Steel Costs, Oct 18 p 101
Buffalo Paralyzed Under 50 In. of Snow, Dec 20 p 102
Buying Active in Canadian Market, Nov 1 p 99
Canada Close to Self Sufficiency in Steel, Oct 11 p 97
Canada Dropping Orders, Aug 9 p 151
Canadian Imports of Steel Specialties From U.S. to Continue, Oct 25 p 98
Canadian Output Cut Due to Labor Shortages and Repairs, Sept 13 p 100
Canadian Production Value in 1943 Shows 22 Pct Rise, July 26 p 107
Canning of Ordnance Required Half Million Tons of Steel, Aluminum*, Aug 16 p 104F
Capacity—United States (Ingots and Steel for Castings) 1884-1944, Chart, Oct 18 p 107
Christiansen Buys Bates Expanded Steel Corp., Nov 22 p 121
CF&I Rushing Formal Geneva Bid*, Aug 16 p 104H
Consolidated Steel Buys Western Pipe & Steel Co., Oct 4 p 98
Construction Awards, Nov 8 p 160; Nov 15 p 178; Nov 22 p 160; Nov 29 p 124; Dec 6 p 123; Dec 13 p 135; Dec 20 p 153; Dec 27 p 97
Consumption and Inventories, First Quarter, Oct 4 p 136
Consumption by Bolt, Nut and Screw Makers 1943-44, Oct 11 p 104
CMP Components Cut Frees More Unrated Reconversion Steel, Aug 9 p 103
Copperweld Steel Asks for Leasing of Scrambled Plant Facilities on a Rental Basis, Nov 15 p 115
Cut May Be 95 Pct in Quarter, Aug 16 p 105
Differing Views Enliven Geneva Steel Disposal Hearing, Nov 15 p 116
Distribution Trends Seen Changed, Oct 25 p 98
Dunn Prewar Steel Report Justified, Nov 22 p 113
Earnings Running into the Red, AISI Says, Dec 13 p 163
Enforced Export Allocations Being Planned by CPA, Dec 13 p 107
European Steel Marts Still Reflect Supply and Price Dislocation, Sept 6 p 124
Expansion Program, 1942-45, Chart, Oct 25 p 107
Export Allocations Reduced to 850,000 Tons "at the Moment", Dec 20 p 99
Exports, Percentage, 1935-45, Dec 13 p 107
Fabricated Structural Steel Bookings and Shipments, June, Aug 2 p 93; July, Aug 30 p 77; August, Oct 11 p 95; September, Nov 1 p 91; October, Dec 6 p 123
Fabricators See Close to $3 Billion Business Next Year, Nov 8 p 116
Far West Feels Regional and "Monopoly" Antagonisms to Prejudice Cheap Steel, Aug 2 p 82
Financial Reports Show Earnings Rise for Second Quarter, Aug 9 p 109
Finished Steel Capacity, Production and Shipments, 1944 Revised, July 19 p 102; May, July 19 p 103; July, Sept 27 p 99; August, Oct 25 p 97; September, Nov 15 p 116; October, Dec 20 p 108
Finished Steel Demand Estimates for 1946, Oct 25 p 143
Finished Steel Shipments for Armament, 1941-45, Sept 6 p 160
Fontana Postwar Operation Depends on Lower Cost, Nov 29 p 102
Freight Rate Case, Sept 6 p 121
Freight Rate Petition Denied, Nov 15 p 105
French Industry Limited by Coal Problem, Dec 6 p 98
Gas and Oil Pipelines to Be Fabricated by Pressure Welding, Oct 4 p 100
Geneva Steel Plant May Close Down Soon, Disposal Plans Uncertain, Sept 20 p 110
Geneva Steel Plant Put on Block with Sealed Bids Due Mar 1, Dec 20 p 109
German*, Dec 20 p 54
German Design Improvisation Described by Timken Metallurgist, Aug 16 p 109
German Industry Urged for Reconversion Use, Dec 13 p 108
German Requisition Reduced Italy's Steel, Sept 13 p 142
Government-Owned Iron and Steel Plants Capable of Independent Operation, Oct 18 p 106
Great Britain Steel Capacity Increase Nothing Like That of U.S. During the War, Sept 6 p 106
Green Light on Anti-Trust Suits, Aug 23 p 108
Heller Urges West to Buy Geneva, July 19 p 84
Hot Strip Mill Planned for Wales, Oct 18 p 109
India's Foreign Trade Declines During Wartime Period, Dec 6 p 160
Ingot Capacity Percentage Gain Greatest in West, Dec 13 p 116
Ingot Production, January-June 1945, July 19 p 104; July, Aug 16 p 104H; August, Sept 20 p 113; September, Oct 18 p 99; October, Nov 15 p 117; November, Dec 13 p 111, Dec 20 p 103
ICC Rate Decision Affects Midwestern Rail Steel Loading, Aug 9 p 122
Kaiser Claims RFC Loan Adjustment Forces His Operation at Prewar Price Structure, Aug 30 p 66
Kaiser Proposes Syndicate to Lease Far Western Steel Plants, July 19 p 99
Kaiser Refinancing Plan for Fontana Sets Value at $58 Millions, Aug 23 p 109
Krug Urges Prompt Cancellation of Bottleneck Items, Aug 23 p 116
La Consolidada Plans Expansion in Rolling Mill and Ingot Output, Dec 27 p 80
Last Canadian Control Revoked, Dec 6 p 115
Lone Star Steel Possibilities Studied, Sept 27 p 99
Manpower Shortage Aggravating Tight Sheet Steel Situation, July 26 p 88
McKee Co. Analyzes Geneva Steel Markets for RFC*, Nov 15 p 112
McKee Fontana Report Emphasizes High Cost and Narrow Markets, Nov 22 p 94
Mill Repair Parts Are Assure[d] Sept 27 p 101
Mill Supplies Receiving Foreig[n] Replacement Orders, Oct 18 p 100
Mills in Pittsburgh Ordnance Di[s]trict Double Jap Production, A[ug] 23 p 126
Norris Decries Loose Talk on We[st] Coast Steel Situation, Nov 8 p 102
Operations to Recover Rapidly Fo[l]lowing Brief Intermission, A[ug] 16 p 102
Order Duplication Seen as Impo[r]tant Contributing Factor to I[n]flation, Aug 9 p 84
Oregon Mills Land $2 Million Ca[r] Order to French and Russia[n] Governments, Nov 15 p 90
Peacetime Rate Significant, Nov p 98
Product Summary, 1940-44, Ju[ly] 12 p 94
Reacts to OPA Steel Position, N[ov] 29 p 96
Reconversion Problems Begin, A[ug] 23 p 110
Ruhr Mills Fall into British Occ[u]pation Zone, Aug 9 p 107
Russia Rebuilding to See Moder[n]ized Production Units, Oct 4 p 144
Russian Steel Production Metho[d] at Magnitogorsk Works Cite[d] Dec 13 p 171
Russians Rehabilitate Destroye[d] Steel Works in Ukrainian S.S.R. Nov 1 p 122
Rustless-Armco Plan for Merg[er] Announced, Sept 27 p 95
Sharon Steel Purchases Carnegie[-] Farrell Works; Takes Over [o]n Dec 15, Nov 15 p 108
Sheet and Strip Inventory Lim[it] Cut to 45 Days, July 5 p 104
Shipments in August Drop 13.7 P[ct] Due to War Cancellations, Oc[t] 25 p 78
Simplified Practice for Certain Ste[el] Shapes Now Ready, Sept 13 [p] 146
Small Companies Lose by Sale [of] C-I Farrell Works, Dec 13 p 11[3]
Small Producers to Reject Pric[e] Offer, Nov 29 p 96
Snow and Cold Gang Up on Steel[-]making Operations*, Dec 27 [p] 89
Soviet Industry Shifted Eastward During the War, Nov 29 p 107
Status of DPC Metalworking Plants, Oct 4 p 114
Steel Developments Featured in In[s]titute Yearbook, Sept 20 p 14[0]
Stop-Work Schedules Issued by WPB and OCS, Aug 16 p 104K
Strike Date Causes Rush for Deliveries, Dec 27 p 96
Strike May Call for CPA Allocations, Dec 27 p 114
Surplus Steel Easing Shortage for Alert Buyers, Dec 27 p 74
Thirty Day Lead Time Requires Reopening of July and August Books, July 19 p 106
Timken Reports Loss of Alloy Steel and Bars Due to Strike, Nov 2[2] p 120
Truman Confers with Fairless and Snyder, Nov 1 p 98
U.S. Ranked Fifth in Prewar Steel Exports, Aug 16 p 104G
U.S. Steel Logical Operator of Geneva Plant, Symington Tells Committee, Nov 8 p 109
U.S. Steel Corp. Shipments, June, July 19 p 95; July, Aug 16 p 99; August, Sept 13 p 97; September, Oct 18 p 95; October, Nov 15 p 105; November, Dec 13 p 105
U.S. Steel Throws Geneva Back in Washington's Lap, Aug 16 p 8[8]
United Steel Companies, Ltd. Outlines Modernization Plans, Dec 20 p 101
Unrated or Z Orders Require No Deferment, July 12 p 92
Volta Redonda Mill Production Delayed, Dec 20 p 108
WPB Four-Point Program Attempts to Combat Tight Flat-rolled Situation, July 12 p 87
WPB Freezes Third Quarter Mill Order Books on Some Sheet and Strip, July 12 p 87
WPB Program to Increase Sheet and Strip Output Faces Tough Sledding, Manpower to Be Factor, July 19 p 80

WPB Steel Div. Slashes Paper Work Required From Industry, Sept 20 p 117
WPB Tells Fabricators to Limit Steel Needs, Nov 8 p 164
Warehouse Deliveries in Third Quarter Small on Unrated Business, July 12 p 95
Warehouse Statistics Show Distribution of Products During War, Oct 4 p 126
Warehouses Buying Iron and Steel From Other Sources, Oct 25 p 80
Warehouses Report Steel Stocks Low, Dec 27 p 99
Wartime Steel Production and Consumption Reported by Krug, Oct 25 p 107
Washington Steel Corp. Formed to Produce Stainless Sheet and Strip, Oct 18 p 101
Weirton Installing Cold Reduction Mill, July 12 p 89
West Coast Bouncing Off VJ-Day Ropes, Aug 23 p 94
West Coast Interest's Ownership of Steel Mills Favored by Symington, July 26 p 108
West Coast Production Down, Consumption Low, Sept 20 p 96
West Coast "Tighter Than at Any Time During the War", Nov 29 p 78
Western Independent Steel Buyers Threaten to Boycott Eastern Steel Interests, Aug 30 p 66
Western Steel Problem, Oct 11 p 92
Western Syndicate Proposal Faces Mixed Reactions, July 26 p 92

Steel Industry, Labor:
Bethlehem Turns Down $2 a Day CIO Demand, Nov 1 p 94
Canadian Mills Join U.S. in Search for Skilled Labor, Sept 27 p 100
Canton Area Sees Opening of Local CIO Wage Increase Drive, Oct 4 p 112
Employment, Hours and Wages, May, July 19 p 95; June, Aug 16 p 99; July, Oct 4 p 128; August, Oct 18 p 95; September, Nov 22 p 107; October, Dec 20 p 97
Fairless Says Ceilings and Wage Stabilization Prevent $2 Day Increase, Oct 25 p 99
55,550 More Workers Needed AISI Survey Reveals, Oct 4 p 128
Firms Expected to Reject $2 Increase, Oct 18 p 97
Foremen's Assn. Gaining Ground in Organization Drive, July 12 p 88
Price-Wage Shadowboxing, Sept 20 p 110
Schwellenbach Urges Arbitration on U.S. Steel Case, Nov 8 p 107
Scrapping of Wage Controls Primes CIO for General Increase Fight, Aug 23 p 117
Strike Vote to Bring Wage Question to a Head, Nov 1 p 93
Union Wage Action Marks Time for Auto Action, Dec 13 p 111
Wage-Price Formula Will Not Affect Price Increases, Nov 8 p 107
WLB Steel Commission at Pittsburgh Makes New Wage Rulings, July 19 p 104
Weir of National Steel Refutes USWA Statistics in Report to Employees, Nov 22 p 110

Steel Industry, Postwar:
Civilian Order Pattern to Shape Up Quickly After Reconversion, Aug 16 p 101
Fontana Operation Depends on Lower Cost, Nov 29 p 102
Market Estimates in 1947, Aug 23 p 61
Scrap Prices May Delay Developments in Openhearth Practice, Aug 16 p 108
Steel to Hold Its Position in Postwar Period, Sept 20 p 120

Steel Industry, Prices:
ABC of Basing Point System*, Oct 4 p 120
Auto Firms Re-entry into Sheet Market Revives Price Talk, July 5 p 106
Auto Price Ceilings Seen Influencing a Steel Price Advance, Nov 22 p 86
Basic Change in Pricing System May Be Underway in 30 Days, Sept 27 p 95
Basing Point Change Imminent, Sept 20 p 109
Casting Products Advanced, Dec 6 p 120
Chronology of Price Case, Nov 29 p 95
Cold Finished Steel Price Change Seen, July 19 p 104
European Steel Marts Still Reflect Supply and Price Dislocation, Sept 6 p 124
FarReaching Freight Rate Changes Agitated*, Nov 29 p 97
Freight Rates, Geneva to Pacific Ports, Proposed by Prickett, July 12 p 74
High British Costs Worrying Consumers of All Steel Products, Sept 20 p 117
High British Prices Undergoing Some Adjustment, Nov 22 p 117
Increases Depend on Wage Action, Oct 11 p 82
Industry Reacts to OPA Position, Nov 29 p 96
ICC Orders Reduction of Freight Rates for Armor Plates and Shapes, Sept 20 p 161
Ledloy Extras Increased, Oct 18 p 97
Non-integrated Firms Protest OPA Methods on Price Maximums, Aug 9 p 104
Non-integrated Mills Price Action Soon to Be Announced by OPA, Dec 27 p 90
OPA Action Is a Dud, Nov 29 p 95
OPA Projects Meetings on Price Action, Dec 6 p 122
Premium Price for Steel Producers Suggested, Dec 20 p 106
Price Evolution, Sept 20 p 109
Price Struggle Now Raging in England, Nov 29 p 98
Price-Wage Shadowboxing, Sept 20 p 110
Scrap Demand in Southern California Might Firm Market to Increase Postwar Pacific Coast Steel Costs, July 5 p 88
Small Producers Ask Control of Prices, Dec 13 p 113
Small Producers Ask for Price Rise, Dec 6 p 118
Stainless Base Price Move Boon to Consumers, Sept 13 p 99
Stainless Steel Basing Points, Sept 13 p 99; Sept 20 p 112
Wage-Price Formula Will Not Affect Steel Price Increases, Nov 8 p 107
Warehousemen and Jobbers Now Can Pass on Increases, July 26 p 113
Wire Products and Template Prices Drop in Spain, Sept 20 p 115

Steel Products Warehouse Assn., Inc.:
Elects Regional Officers, Nov 15 p 160; Dec 6 p 171; Dec 20 p 130

Steep Rock Iron Mines, Ltd.:
Output to Exceed 1000 Tons Daily in Near Future, Sept 6 p 125

Steinle Machine Co.:
Thread Roller*, Aug 9 p 76

Sterling Engine Co.:
Large Order Backlog, Sept 27 p 130

Stewart Warner Corp.:
Lubrication Cart*, Sept 13 p 75
Materials Pump*, Sept 20 p 86

Stockpiling:
Alloy Steel Scrap at Ravenna Ordnance, Sept 20 p 168
Bethlehem Steel Stockpiles Wartime Ore Reserves From Chile, Nov 1 p 100
Bills Governing War Materials Up for Consideration, Nov 8 p 90
First Refrigerators to Be Reserved for War Needs, Aug 9 p 106
Materials Stockpiling Exception Clarified by Interpretation, July 19 p 100
Military Affairs Committee Reports on Bill, Dec 13 p 86
Reconversion Metals Will Be Stockpiled, Nov 1 p 108
Strategic Materials Figures Released by Metals Reserve, Nov 22 p 126
SPA Extends Time, Dec 27 p 90
Tin, Manganese and Copper Shrinkages in Strategic Stocks, Dec 13 p 173

Stokes, F. J., Machine Co.:
Combination Press*, Dec 27 p 62

Stonhard Co.:
Non-Skid Coating, Nov 8 p 82

Strainer Products Corp.:
Coolant Strainer*, Aug 23 p 84
Strainer*, Sept 13 p 73

Straining of Weld Metal During Cooling, by E. P. DeGarmo*, Dec 20 p 48

Strikes:
Auto Union Plans Strike in All General Motors Plants, Sept 20 p 88
CPA Modifies Inventory Curbs on Strike-Bound Plants, Dec 20 p 112
Coal Strike Cutting Youngstown Operating Rate; Furnaces Close, Oct 4 p 112
Coal Strikes Slow U.S. Steel Production Rate, Oct 11 p 98
Delaying Auto Production, Sept 6 p 131
Foundry Workers Strike in Chicago, July 26 p 113
G.M. Situation Rapidly Hardening Into an Impasse*, Dec 6 p 86
J&L and National Tube Affected, Sept 27 p 97
J&L Case Sets Pattern for the Coal Industry, Oct 11 p 99
NLRB Turns Down Republic Steel's Request to Dismiss Strike Vote Petition, Nov 15 p 86
Outlaw Strike Costs Carnegie 25,500 Tons of Steel, July 12 p 90
Petroleum Strike Threatens Carnegie, Sept 27 p 95
Prime Issue in G.M. Is Not Wages, But Union's Voice in Setting Prices*, Nov 29 p 70
Soaking Pit Strike at Edgar Thomson Stops Steel Output, Aug 2 p 101
Supervisors Tie Up Pennsylvania Coal Mines, Sept 27 p 96
Thomas Promising Many UAW Strikes Following VJ-Day, July 26 p 109
Trent Seen Dictating Labor Legislation*, Dec 13 p 109
UAW on the Retreat for First Time Since 1937; Ford's Aggressive Attitude Puts Union on the Defensive, Dec 13 p 82
Vote Date Set for G.M., Sept 27 p 97
Wildcat Strike Halts Operations at Inland, Aug 16 p 103
(See also Labor)

Stripping:
(See Cleaning and Finishing)

Struthers Iron & Steel Co.:
Anna Furnace Sold to Hillman Interests, Oct 18 p 126

Studebaker Corp.:
Double Production Capacity Scheduled, Sept 27 p 74
1946 Car Models Announced, Sept 20 p 90
Settles Truck War Claims, Dec 20 p 134
Truck Contracts Cancelled by Army, July 5 p 116

Sturdy-Built Equipment Corp.:
Metal Parts Cleaner*, Sept 20 p 84

Sub-Critical Annealing, by E. E. Howe*, Aug 9 p 52

Sumberg, Theodore A.:
Export Subsidies Program Will Menace American Industries, July 5 p 110A

Sundblad, F. W.:
Scrap Prices May Delay Postwar Developments in Openhearth Practice, Aug 16 p 108

Sundstrand Machine Tool Co.:
Fin Milling Machine*, Aug 9 p 77

Superior Mfg. Co.:
Air Hammer*, Oct 25 p 71

Superior Steel Corp.:
Gilded Metal Becomes Surplus Material, July 19 p 101

Supersonics:
New Type Wind Tunnel Built by Pittsburgh-Des Moines Steel Co., Aug 2 p 130

Surface Combustion Corp.:
Bench Furnace*, Nov 15 p 79
Dewpoint Recorder*, Nov 15 p 78
Preventing Surface Decarburization in Large Shaved Transmission Gears*, Nov 29 p 56

Surplus Property Administration:
Bickering With RFC Delays Disposals, Dec 6 p 111
Burrows Appointed Budget Control Disposal Officer, Dec 13 p 88
Disposal of $15 Billion Surplus Declarations Expected Out of Estimated $32.6 Billions*, Dec 27 p 70
Improper Disposals of Surplus Goods to Be Investigated, Dec 6 p 172
Internal Trouble Seen Delaying Machine Tool Sales Ruling, Dec 6 p 124
Plans Regional Disposal Agencies, Nov 29 p 106
Recommends Some Magnesium Producers Be Kept in Partial Use, Dec 20 p 78
Surplus Machine Tool Dealers to Get 12½ Pct, Nov 29 p 99
Surplus Metals Allocated, Dec 6 p 146
Symington Considers Private Magnesium Plants Adequate for Postwar, Dec 13 p 118
Symington Leaves Door Open for Geneva Steel Plant Disposal, Oct 18 p 106

Surplus Property Board:
Alcoa Charges Program for Plant Disposal Seeks to Destroy It, Oct 25 p 105
Committee Recommends SPB Control Foreign Disposals, July 19 p 108
Compliance Enforcement Div. Set Up to Prevent Fraud, Nov 8 p 110
Heller Urges West to Buy Geneva, With Kaiser as Production Manager, July 19 p 84
Light-Metals Plants Disposal Plan Presented, Sept 13 p 105
Personnel, July 12 p 95
Plant Disposal Permit Below-Maximum Price Awards, Sept 13 p 110
Scored by Segal, Machinery Institute Head, Over Machine Tool Problem, July 12 p 132
Surplus Plants Ruling, Sept 13 p 97
(See also Surplus Property Administration)

Surpluses, Government:
ATS to Scrap $50 Million of Material, Oct 11 p 107
Army Declares 252 Facilities Surplus, Sept 6 p 154; 194 Plants, Dec 13 p 119
Army Property Disposition Reported Paper Work Problem, Dec 13 p 144
Army Specifies 252 Surplus ASF and AAF War Plant Facilities, Aug 30 p 83
Army Surpluses Offered, Dec 27 p 97
Buick Plant to Handle Sale of Surplus Machine Tools, Nov 22 p 123
Buoys Offered, July 12 p 138
Canada Received $34,173,000 for Surplus Disposal, Nov 8 p 120
Cartridge Cases Offered, Dec 6 p 126
Committee Recommends SPB Control Foreign Disposals July 19 p 108
Data Itemized, Aug 9 pp 86, 114
Demand for Single Civilian Property Committee Grows, Oct 11 p 84

Disposal of Steel and Metals Discussed by H. W. Cornell, Dec 20 p 128
Extruded Metals Defense Corp. Plant Offered for Sale, Dec 20 p 108
Gilded Metal Becomes Surplus Material, July 19 p 101
Identification of Material*, Oct 18 p 53
Industrial Plants and Sites Declared Available for Sale, July 19 p 100; Sept 13 p 106; Dec 6 p 152;
Inventories Freed for Production, Aug 30 p 91
Kalunite, Inc., and Brewer Mfg. Classed as Surplus by WPB, Aug 9 p 90
Machine Tool Dealers to Get 12½ Pct, Nov 29 p 99
Marine Surplus Disposals, Aug 30 p 77
Nonferrous Metal Plants for Sale, Nov 15 p 126
Plant Disposal Permit Below-Maximum Price Awards, Sept 13 p 110
RFC Approves Proposal to Allow Tool Dealers to Aid in Surplus Sales, Nov 29 p 108
RFC Operating Nationwide Disposal Agencies, July 19 p 124
RFC Plant Disposal Report Shows Bethlehem Buys at 20 Million, Sept 27 p 98
RFC Urges Junking Small Lots, Aug 9 p 102
Red Tape Hinders Sales, Dec 13 p 148
Sale of Wartime Surpluses in Chicago, Dec 6 p 116
Sale Reached $133,462,000, Aug 2 p 120
Sales Realize 50 Pct, Sept 6 p 134
Snyder Proposes War Surpluses Be Used for Trading, Oct 11 p 108
Solution to Surplus Machine Tool Problem Outlined by Distributors' Assn., Nov 29 p 100
SPA Expects to Dispose of $15 Billion Out of Estimated $32.6 Billion*, Dec 27 p 70
SPA to Investigate Improper Disposals of Surplus Goods, Dec 6 p 172
Tools Still in the Doldrums, Nov 22 p 124
Wardwell Warehouse Covers 92 Acres of Space, Aug 2 p 112
Warehouse Being Established at East Chicago, Aug 2 p 130
Witnesses Conflict on Desirability of Central Inventory, Aug 9 p 110

Sutherland, William M.:
New Heat-Treat Neutralizing Chemical*, Oct 4 p 82

Sweden:
New Pig Iron Production Methods Sought Due to Costs, July 5 p 122
Nonferrous Metals Production, 1936-41, Dec 13 p 124
Trying Straw for Fuel, Dec 13 p 96

Sweetser, Ralph H.:
Moving the Pembroke Blast Furnace From Florida to Texas*, Nov 15 p 66

Switches:
Foot Switch, General Control Co.*, Nov 22 p 80
Pressure Detector, Cook Electric Co., Dec 27 p 64
Pressure Switch, Walter Kidde & Co.*, Sept 13 p 74
Switch Copper, Revere Copper & Brass, Inc.*, July 12 p 64D

Sylvania Electric Products, Inc.:
Fluorescent Lamp, Aug 23 p 82

Symington Gould Corp.:
Substantial Cutbacks Offset by New Orders, July 12 p 126

Symington, W. Stuart:
Favors West Coast Interest's Ownership of Steel Mills, July 26 p 108

T

Taconite:
(See Ore, Ferrous)

Taft, Sen. Robert A.:
Proposal Calls for OPA Price Rises to Offset Rising Costs, Dec 6 p 156

Talk-A-Phone Mfg. Co.:
Power Booster, Dec 6 p 83

Tanks:
Casting Output Replaced by RR Order, July 12 p 90
Cutbacks Continue, July 5 p 118
Fisher Body Arsenal Shuts Down, Oct 18 p 104

Tanks, Storage:
(See Containers)

Tapping:
Attachment, Douglas Machinery Co.*, Sept 6 p 98
Die Tapping Machine, Le Maire Tool & Mfg. Co.*, Aug 9 p 76

Tata Iron & Steel Co., Ltd.:
Segregation in a Rimming-Steel Ingot, Nov 15 p 70

Tatman, Max E., and Miller, R. A.:
Fabricating High-Strength Aluminum Alloys*, Dec 27 p 40

Tauber, Fred:
Avoiding "Smut" From Aluminum Etchants, Aug 2 p 57

Taxation:
Bill Raises Exemption of Tax Under Excess Profits to $25,000, July 12 p 102
Bureau of Internal Revenue to Check Claims for Inventory Reduction, Nov 22 p 114
Corporate Tax Adjustment Bill Awaits Truman Signature, July 26 p 112
Excess Profits Tax Repeal Urged by Senator George, Oct 18 p 104
Less Than 5-yr Write Off Allowed on Plants, Oct 11 p 112
Universal Steel Co. Decision Lowers Tax on Undistributed Profits, Sept 13 p 101
War Exchange Tax Elimination Will Benefit Canadians, Oct 25 p 106

Taylor, G. B., and Rambush, N. E.:
Behavior of Charge Material in the Cupola, Nov 15 p 65

Techtmann Industries, Inc.:
Bank-Type Resistor*, July 12 p 64D

Tennessee Coal, Iron & Railroad Co.:
Plans to Open New Coal Mine, Oct 4 p 114

Tenney Engineering, Inc.:
Thermostatic Expansion Valve*, Nov 8 p 83

Terneplate:
Quality of Terneplate, Dec 27 p 44

Testing and Inspection:
Adjustable-Range Force-Measuring Spring*, Sept 20 p 63
Aging Bath for Rubber and Elastomers, Precision Scientific Co.*, Nov 1 p 70
Alnico Horseshoe Magnet Locates Casting Flaws, Aug 2 p 47
Assessing Wear Due to Friction and Corrosion*, Oct 25 p 65
Continuous Gaging With X Ray Micrometer*, Nov 29 p 50
Controlling Quality of Steel Castings*, July 19 p 50
Deflectometer for Plastics, Baldwin Locomotive Works*, Nov 1 p 68
Electrolimit Comparator, Pratt & Whitney Div.*, Dec 20 p 70
Electrolytic Manganese vs. Ferromanganese Addition Agents, Dec 6 p 80
Fatigue Failures of Mechanical Materials Emphasized by Dr. Horger*, Nov 22 p 158
Fatigue Testing of Sheet Metal*, Sept 27 p 84
Fluoroscopy of Light-Alloy Castings*, Nov 1 p 54
Gas Analyzer and Recorder, Bailey Meter Co., Nov 1 p 70
Grating Spectrograph, A. R. L. Dietert*, Nov 1 p 69
Handy Gaging Tool*, Nov 29 p 48
Hardness Testing Hammer, Steel City Testing Laboratory*, Nov 1 p 68
Hypersonic Analyzer Betters Testing Technique*, Dec 13 p 74
Improved Excitation of Arc Spectra for Spectroscopes, Oct 4 p 78
Interferograph Developed by Standards Bureau, Oct 18 p 63
Low-Temperature Behavior of Ferritic Steel*, Oct 4 p 69
Machine for Plastics, Plywood and Lighter Sheet Metals, Baldwin Locomotive Works, Aug 16 p 76
Magnetic Method for Diamond Hardness Measurements, Nov 29 p 65
Magnetic Particle Detection of Retained Austenite and Carbide Segregation*, Oct 25 p 46
Marine Tests Rate Alloy Performance*, July 26 p 62
Measuring Wall Thickness by Gamma Rays*, Aug 30 p 36N
Metal Surface Testing Equipment and Procedures*, Sept 27 p 68
Metallic Impurities in Steel, Dec 6 p 71
Microscopy of Lead-Bearing Steels and Irons, July 12 p 49
Micro-Spectrographic Method for Steel Segregates, Dec 13 p 63
Million Volt Betraton Opens Possibilities in X Ray Penetration, Nov 22 p 153
Photo-Grid Techniques for Measuring Distortion*, Nov 8 p 78
Pilot Plant to Study Concentration, Milling and Processing Established at Allis-Chalmers*, Nov 29 p 138
Portable AC Test Set, General Electric Co., Oct 18 p 72
Pressure Gage Tester, Mansfield & Green*, Aug 23 p 84
Ram Pacer, Baldwin Locomotive Works*, Nov 1 p 69
Rapid Ore Testing, Nov 29 p 63
Single-Blow Impact Test for Cast Iron, Nov 22 p 78
Spectroscopic Control of Tropenas Converter, Nov 15 p 63
Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54O
Spot Test Identification of Metal Surfaces, Sept 6 p 71
Straining of Weld Metal During Cooling*, Dec 20 p 48
Tap Carbon Tests Speeded Up by Novel Procedure at National Tube, July 12 p 110
Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, July 26 p 61
Thickness and Porosity Tests of Plated Surfaces, Sept 6 p 72
Torque Tester, John Chatillon & Sons*, Sept 6 p 100
Transfax Simplifies Strain Analysis Studies*, Nov 8 p 81
Trepanning Welded Joints for Defects*, Sept 6 p 80
Vibration Test Table, L. A. B. Corp.*, Nov 1 p 69
X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62
(See also Instruments)

Tests on Iridite Finish for Cadmium and Zinc Plated Steel, by K. E. Dorcas and N. H. Simpson, July 26 p 61

Texaco Development Corp.:
Measuring Wall Thicknes by Gamma Rays*, Aug 30 p 36N

Thomas Machine Mfg. Co.:
New Type Plate Edger Prepares Steel for Automatic Welding, Nov 8 p 146
Plate Duplicator*, Dec 27 p 63

Thompson Grinder Co.:
Contour Grinder*, Sept 27 p 70

Thompson Products, Inc.:
Buys Tapco Plant, Oct 11 p 78
CIO Again Loses Vote, Nov 1 p 94
Forms Five Divisions, Oct 4 p 117

Thomson-Gibb Electric Welding Co.:
Welding Press*, Oct 11 p 74
Wire Cable Welder*, Oct 11 p 72

Thomson Industries, Inc.:
Ball Bushing*, Sept 6 p 99
Drillhead*, Aug 30 p 54

Threading:
New Technique*, Sept 27 p 59

Throwing Power of Anodizing Baths by R. S. Herwig and Albert Leigh*, Dec 20 p 51

Tillson, E. D.:
Uncommon Applications of High-Frequency Heating*, Oct 4 p 72

Time Allowances for Drill-Press Work, by C. T. Post*, Sept 27 p 58

Time Studies:
(See Management)

Timken Roller Bearing Co.:
Earnings, First Nine Months, Dec 13 p 172
Electronic Gaging Device Developed for Blind, Aug 16 p 116
Loss of Alloy Steel and Bars Due to Strike, Nov 22 p 120
Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54O
10 Pct Wage Increase for All Employees, Sept 13 p 108

Tin:
Billiton, D.E.I., Facilities Good, Dec 13 p 124
Bolivian Pact to Add to U.S. Stocks, Sept 27 p 136
British Optimistic About Supplies, Dec 20 p 116
Conquest of Malay and Indies Will Not Ease Shortage, July 19 p 97
Domestic Consumption, 1942-45, July 19 p 98
Fusion Brightening of Electro-tinplate*, Oct 18 p 57
Great Britain to Send Us 5000 Tons Pig Tin From Stock, Oct 11 p 104
Imports into U.S., 1942-45, July 19 p 98
Imports Returned to Government Control, Dec 6 p 126
Less Tin on Food Cans, July 19 p 146
Milk Can Quotas Based on Prewar Use, Oct 11 p 136
Ore Buying Mission in Malaya, Nov 22 p 126
Outlook Improved, Dec 27 p 102
Permitted in Tubes, Body Solder, Dec 20 p 106
Pig Tin Reserves, 1942-45, July 19 p 97
Restrictions Tightened, Aug 16 p 152
Salvage Reaches 16,000 Tons by June, Sept 27 p 136
Secondary Tin Recovery Declines 14 Pct in 1944, Aug 9 p 136
Shortage Dictating Withdrawals From Stockpiles, Aug 30 p 62
Stock Dwindles Somewhat, Nov 1 p 108
Tin Undercoats for Painted Steels Improves Corrosion Resistance, Dec 6 p 64
(See also Nonferrous Metals)

Tin Mill Products Corp.:
Starts Warehouse, July 26 p 112

Tin Research Committee:
The Quality of Terneplate, Dec 27 p 44

Tinnerman Products, Inc.:
Steel Fastener*, Oct 25 p 72

Tinplate:
British Exports Renewed on Greater Than Prewar Basis, Sept 27 p 101
Colombia Buys From U.S., Nov 22 p 121
Record Set by C-I Irvin Works, July 19 p 101

Titan Metal Mfg. Co.:
Will Act as Brass Export Agent, Sept 13 p 152

Titanium:
In Chrome-Manganese Stainless Steel*, Aug 9 p 62

Titanium in Chrome-Manganese Stainless Steel, by G. F. Comstock*, Aug 9 p 62

Toledo Stamping & Mfg. Co.:
New Threading Technique*, Sept 27 p 59

Tools, Cutting:
Abrasive Tool, Master Specialty Co.*, Aug 30 p 54
Adjustable Spotfacers, Robert H. Clark Co.*, Dec 20 p 71
Band Saw and Metal Safety Guide, Boyer-Campbell Co.*, Sept 6 p 98
Carbide Tipped Milling Cutters, Nelco Tool Co.*, Sept 6 p 97
Cushioned High-Cobalt Shaper Tools, Nov 29 p 61
Cutter Design Evaluated by Production Runs*, Nov 22 p 54
Diamond Hand Hones, Bay State Abrasive Products Co.*, Oct 25 p 70
Diamond Tools, Selection and Use*, (2 Parts) Aug 30 p 38; Sept 6 p 94
Diamond Wheel Coolant, Industrial Abrasives, Inc., Aug 30 p 54
Die Head, Landis Machine Co., Dec 20 p 71
Dressing Tool, Industrial Abrasives, Inc., Aug 30 p 54
Effect of Work Position in Face Milling of Steel With Carbide Cutters*, (2 Parts) See reprint Jan. 24, 1946 p 64; Dec 13 p 64
Flame Cut-Cinder Car Rack*, Nov 1 p 49
Follower Application*, Turchan Follower Machine Co., Sept 6 p 98
German Cutting Tool Steel Substitutes Revealed Inferior, Nov 22 p 155
Hardsteel Cutting Tools*, Dec 13 p 68
Knurling Tool, Boyar-Schultz Corp.*, Sept 6 p 99
Lewis Foundry Develops Scrap Shears, Nov 8 p 121
Miller Lathe Attachment, Globe Products Mfg. Co.*, Aug 30 p 54
Roller Attachment for Shear Prevents Scratches*, Aug 23 p 63
Rotary Cut-Off Machine, Pines Engineering Co., Sept 27 p 72
Rotary File Kit, Nicholson File Co.*, Dec 20 p 72
Sharpening Attachment, Le Brun Mfg. Co., Sept 6 p 98
Slitting Saw, Gay-Lee Co.*, Dec 20 p 71
Thread Milling Cutters, Detroit Tap & Tool Co., Sept 6 p 97
Tilting Hot Saw, Mackintosh-Hemphill Co.*, Sept 27 p 71
(See also Carbide Tools)

Tools, Hand:
Air Hammer, Superior Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 71
Diamond Hones, Bay State Abrasive Products Co.*, Oct 25 p 70
Multi-purpose Screwdriver, Standard Pressed Steel Co.*, Aug 16 p 78
Tool for Indenting Electrical Connectors, Burndy Engineering Co., Inc.*, Oct 18 p 72
Torque Wrenches, Jo Mfg. Co.*, Oct 25 p 70

Tools, Machine:
(See Machine Tools)

Tornblad & Lees:
Borings Sintered by Greenawalt Machine, Dec 20 p 50

Tower, Walter S.:
Earnings of Steel Companies Are Running into the Red, Dec 13 p 163

Towmotor Corp.:
Industrial Tractor, Oct 4 p 88

Trane Co.:
Propeller Type Fan, Aug 23 p 84

Transportation:
Chicago Assn. of Commerce Urges National Transport Changes, Nov 22 p 123
Gas Ranges Shipped by Airway Freight, July 19 p 86
Loading Practice for Air Cargo Seen as Important Time and Cost Factor, Dec 13 p 120
(See also Railroads)

Transue & Williams Steel Forging Corp.:
Estimating Die Costs*, Nov 29 p 44

Trepanning Welded Joints for Defects, by J. B. Arthur and M. H. MacKusick*, Sept 6 p 80

Trucks:
All-Wheel Drive Trucks Announced by Mamon-Herrington Co., Inc., Aug 2 p 97
Reynolds Aluminum Alloy Truck*, Nov 15 p 121
Watkins Body Corp. Expands, July 12 p 92
(See also Materials Handling)

Truscon Steel Co.:
Back Wages to Be Paid, Oct 11 p 102

Tubes, Pipe:
Engineering Data on Seamless Tubes Ready, Sept 6 p 134
J&L to Shut Down No. 4 Seamless Mill at Aliquippa Works, Nov 15 p 123
United Tube Opens Cleveland Plant, Sept 20 p 111

Tungsten:
Order Revoked, July 12 p 118
Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts*, Sept 27 p 55
Tungsten Tool Steels Overtaking Molybdenum, Nov 29 p 110

Tungsten Carbide Machine Parts, by S. H. Brams*, Sept 27 p 55

Tungsten Carbide Tool Co.:
Core Drills*, Oct 25 p 72

Turbines:
ASME Group Sees Atomic Power for Gas Turbine Drive, Sept 13 p 126
Navy's First Gas Turbine Unit Unveiled; 2500 Hp for Ship Propulsion*, Aug 2 p 102

Turbosupercharger Production Details, by S. H. Brams*, Sept 6 p 88

Turchan Follower Machine Co.:
Follower Application*, Sept 6 p 98

Turco Products, Inc.:
Air Filter Cleaner, Aug 23 p 84
Burner Tip Reclaimer*, Oct 11 p 74
Cold Tank Cleaner*, Dec 13 p 79
Lubricant, Botlube, for Conveyors*, Oct 4 p 86
Steam Cleaning Compound, Aug 23 p 83

Turner Bros., Inc.:
Keyless Chuck Grip, Oct 25 p 71

Twin-Arc System Improves Welding Efficiency, by M. H. MacKusick*, Sept 27 p 58

Twin Disc Clutch Co.:
Air-Actuated Disk Clutch*, July 12 p 64C

Twin-Motor Drives in Hot Reducing Mills, by F. W. Cramer*, Oct 11 p 58

U

Uncommon Applications of High-Frequency Heating, by E. D. Tillson*, Oct 4 p 72

United Engineering Trustees:
Elects New Officers*, Nov 15 p 160

United States:
Broad Peacetime Economy Program Mapped by President, Sept 13 p 104
Government-Industry-Labor Face Mutual Responsibilities, Sept 13 p 107
Income to Chicagoans Reached $7.6 Billion, 1939-VJ-Day, Oct 11 p 105
Raw Materials Depletion; Waggaman Submits National Plan, Oct 18 p 146
War Demands Have Depleted Minerals Resources, Oct 18 p 150

U.S. Steel Corp.:
Biddle Aims Heavy Blow at Hopes for Geneva, July 5 p 102
Capacity Possibly Smaller Postwar, July 5 p 103
Coal Strikes Slow Production Rate, Oct 11 p 98
Earnings, Third Quarter 1945, Nov 8 p 117
Fairless Says Ceilings and Wage Stabilization Prevent $2 Day Increase, Oct 25 p 99
Gerrard Steel Strapping Co. Develops Free-Fall Cargo Container, Nov 1 p 128
Re-employment of Vets Reaching 13,000, Nov 1 p 130
Schwellenbach Urges Arbitration on Wage-Increase, Nov 8 p 107
Shipments, June, July 19 p 95; July, Aug 16 p 99; August, Sept 13 p 97; September, Oct 18 p 95; October, Nov 15 p 105; November, Dec 13 p 105
Strike Vote to Bring Steel Wage Question to a Head, Nov 1 p 93
Throws Geneva Back in Washington's Lap, Aug 16 p 88
USWA-Steel Corp. Board Set Up, July 19 p 102
WLB Leaves Severance Pay Disagreement to Collective Bargaining, Nov 22 p 111

U.S. Steel Supply Co.:
New Steel Warehouses at Cleveland, Dec 27 p 92

U.S. Strategic Bombing Survey:
Allied Bombings of Germany's Steel Plants Not Decisive, Nov 22 p 148

United Steel Companies, Ltd.:
Outlines Modernization Plans, Dec 20 p 101

United Tube Corp.:
New Plant at Cleveland, Sept 20 p 111

Universal Cyclops Steel Corp.:
Titusville Established Stainless Basing Point, Nov 1; 98

Universal Engineering Co.:
Drill Press Turret Head*, Sept 6 p 97

Universal Fittings & Scaffolding Co.:
Portable Scaffold, Aug 16 p 78

Universal Safety Equipment Co.:
Ear Protector, Aug 23 p 84

Universal Steel Co.:
Decision Lowers Tax on Undistributed Profits, Sept 13 p 101

University Machine Co.:
Pocket Size Standards*, Dec 20 p 70

Upton Electric Furnace Div.:
Salt Bath Furnace*, Nov 15 p 80

V

Valves:
Butterfly Valves, S. P. Kinney Engineers*, Nov 15 p 80
Eatonite, New Facing Alloy*, Oct 25 p 58
Fluid Lever, Numatics*, Aug 23 p 82
4-way Control, Modern Products, Ltd.*, Nov 22 p 81

Vanadium:
In Cast Iron, Dec 13 p 78

Vance, E. R., and Gonser, H. S.:
Rapid Spot Test for Nickel in Steel, Sept 13 p 54O

Van Deventer, J. H.:
A Blue Shirt in Heaven, Nov 8 p 55
Butter from Coal and Steel from Milk, Sept 6 p 67
The Can and Can't Be Doners, July 19 p 45
Competition and Employment, Aug 9 p 49
Do Dreams Come True? Sept 27 p 46
An Editor Reads the Ads, July 12 p 43
Employment and Employables, Sept 13 p 45
The Four-Horned Dilemma, Dec 6 p 55
Getting Back to Arithmetic, Dec 20 p 45
How to Avoid a Headache, Nov 29 p 41
The Job Changeover, Aug 30 p 31
Labor Trouble in the Barnyard, Nov 1 p 43
Let's Utilize Productivity, Dec 13 p 51
Measurement and Control, Aug 2 p 39
More or Less About More for Less, Oct 4 p 61
Out of the Frying Pan, Dec 27 p 37
Peace—It's Wonderful, Aug 16 p 47
A Policeman Needs No Buzz-Bomb, July 5 p 51
The Quarrelsome Brothers, Nov 22 p 51
The Rabbits Multiply, Sept 20 p 55
Social Security for Employers, Oct 25 p 43
Toward More Jobs and More Freedom, Oct 18 p 47
United We Stand, But—, Oct 11 p 47
Wages and Hours on Steel, Nov 15 p 51
Water and Other Pressures, July 26 p 49
What Does It Cost? — That's the Answer, Aug 23 p 55

Van Norman Co.:
Milling Machine*, Nov 29 p 66

Van Slyke, W. R.:
Iron Ore Conservation Measures Offered to Krug, Aug 16 p 147

Vatchagandhy, J. S., and Contractor, G. P.:
Segregation in a Rimming-Steel Ingot, Nov 15 p 70

Versatile Stowage with Eight-way Pallets, by Lt. Templeton Smith*, Aug 30 p 34

Vickers Armstrongs, Ltd.:
Skin Heating*, Sept 6 p 86

Victory Mfg. Co.:
Blind Bolt Assembly*, Sept 6 p 99

W

Wabash Appliance Corp.:
Lamp Base Lock*, Dec 6 p 82

Waggaman, William H.:
Warns of Raw Materials Depletion; Submits National Plan, Oct 18 p 146

Walsh Press & Die Div.:
Punch Presses*, Dec 27 p 64

War Assets Corp.:
Canadian Government Received $34,173,000 for Surplus Disposal, Nov 8 p 120
Canadian War Plants Selling at Bargain Prices, Nov 15 p 96
Surplus Ships Sold, Nov 8 p 113

War Contracts:
Army Cancellation of Studebaker Contract Releases 5000 Workers, July 5 p 116
Contractors Granted Ten Day Delay in Canceling Ratings, July 19 p 105
Hinckley Says Termination Can Balance Cancellations During This Year, July 5 p 106
Navy Sets New Year's Day as Deadline for Clearing Contracts, Sept 13 p 84
War Dept. Contracts Being Let by Competitive Bidding, Sept 13 p 109
(See also Contract Termination)

War Dept.:
Army Appropriations for Fiscal Year 1946, July 5 p 84
Army Declares 252 Facilities Surplus, Sept 6 p 154; 194 Plants, Dec 13 p 119
Competitive Bids Return, Sept 20 p 119
Contracts Being Let by Competitive Bidding, Sept 13 p 109
Marshall Reports German Munitions Better Than Ours*, Oct 18 p 160

New Weapons Point to Stratospheric Warfare, Oct 11 p 103
Ready to Terminate Contracts Valued at $35 Billion, Aug 23 p 118
Slashes Procurement Program; 69 Plants to Stay in Standby Condition, Aug 23 p 119
Surplus Property Disposition Reported Paper Work Problem, Dec 13 p 144
Testing Laboratory for Combat Vehicles Planned, Oct 4 p 116
(See also Military Equipment; Ordnance)

War Labor Board:
(See National War Labor Board)

War Manpower Commission:
Allentown Plan Reversed, July 19 p 104
(See also Labor; Manpower)

War Metallurgy Committee:
Low-Temperature Behavior of Ferritic Steels*, Oct 4 p 69

War Production:
Component Cutbacks Proportionate to Recent Shell Cuts, July 12 p 91
Cuts on Shell Components and Containers to Release Some Sheet Steel, July 5 p 107
Extent of Military Cutbacks One of Prime Requisites for Successful Reconversion, July 5 p 84
General Somervell Reveals Miracles of Production and Management During War, Nov 1 p 76
How a Cutback Which Involves Substantial Release of Labor Is Handled, Chart, July 19 p 105
Multi-Billion Dollar Control Guide Revoked by Krug, Oct 11 p 102
Munitions Monthly Production in 1944 Equals $5 Billion, July 12 p 91
Navy Outranked as Steel User by U.S. Maritime Building, Sept 6 p 160
OES Approves Return of Ten Seized Plants, Sept 13 p 148
Wartime Expansion in U.S. Aluminum Capacity to Be 50 Pct Surplus, Nov 15 p 136

War Production Board:
Advisory Committees May Be Taken Over by Commerce Dept., Sept 20 p 92
Contract Cancellation Policy Restated, July 5 p 86
CMP Will Not Be Scrapped Before Dec 31, Aug 2 p 78
Critical Material List Revised, July 19 p 82
December Production to Hit 112 Pct According to Reconversion Report, Sept 6 p 123
Discontinued Reports, Sept 20 p 117
District Offices Closed as Needs Ebbs, Oct 11 p 132
First Refrigerators to Be Reserved for War Needs Stockpile, Aug 9 p 106
Four-Point Program Attempts to Combat Tight Flatrolled Situation, July 12 p 87
Freezes Third Quarter Mill Order Books on Some Sheet and Strip, July 12 p 87
Goes Out Nov. 3; Civilian Production Administration Created*, Oct 11 p 100
History to Be Written, Nov 15 p 86
Inventory Controls Altered to Prevent Buyers' Scrambles, Aug 30 p 84
Krug Meets Steel Executives, July 12 p 100
Krug Praises Labor's Participation in Solving Problems, Nov 8 p 110
Krug Reports Munitions Monthly Production in 1944 Equals $5 Billion, July 12 p 91
Krug Reports on Wartime Steel Production and Consumption, Oct 25 p 107
Krug Urges Prompt Cancellation of Bottleneck Items, Aug 23 p 116
L and M Orders to Be Revoked Aug 16 p 105
Lead Time Estimates Issued; Will Aid in Production Schedules, Nov 1 p 147
Metal Requirements Estimates for 1945, July 19 p 78
Multi-Billion Dollar Control Guide Revoked by Krug, Oct 11 p 102
Order to Remove Construction Controls, Revoked, Nov 8 p 146
Program to Increase Sheet and Strip Output to Face Tough Sledding; Manpower to Be Factor, July 19 p 80
Reconversion Grants Total 1120, July 12 p 130
Revocations, Aug 30 p 83; Sept 6 p 133
Spot Authorization Order Amended to Speed Civilian Production, July 12 p 106
Spot Check Cancelled Ratings, Aug 16 p 107
"Spot" Plan Ended, Aug 30 p 90
Steel Allocations to Get Further Paring, Aug 2 p 98
Steel Div. Executives Return to Civilian Positions, July 19 p 103
Steel Div. Resignations, July 26 p 114
Steel Div. Slashes Paper Work Required from Industry, Sept 20 p 117
Steel Div. to Close Down, Sept 13 p 82
Stop-Work Schedules for Steel and Other Materials, Aug 16 p 104B
Tells Fabricators to Limit Steel Needs, Nov 8 p 164
Theoretical Picture of Size of Reconversion and Progress, Aug 2 p 106
210 Industrial Controls Are Revoked; Others Under Board Review, Aug 23 p 108
Units to Further Aid Industrial Research, Planned, July 12 p 95
War Mobilization and Reconversion Act Program, Aug 16 p 104A
Warplant Expansion Concentrated in Area Occupied by Industry, July 26 p 126

Warehousing:
Buying Iron and Steel from Other Sources Authorized by OPA, Oct 25 p 80
Return on Galvanized Sheets Raised, Dec 6 p 123
Steel Deliveries in Third Quarter Small on Unrated Business, July 12 p 95
Steel Statistics Show Distribution of Products During War, Oct 4 p 126
Steel Stocks Reported Low, Dec 27 p 99
Surplus Warehouse Being Established at East Chicago, Aug 2 p 130
Tin Mill Products Corp. Starts Warehouse, July 26 p 112
Wardwell Warehouse Covers 92 Acres of Space for Surplus, Aug 2 p 112
Wire Mill Procedures Outlined, July 12 p 134

Waring, H. O., West, W., and Hodgson, C. C.:
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52

Warner & Swasey Co.:
Broaching Hardened Involute Splines*, Aug 30 p 36P
Equipment for Sale, Dec 27 p 100
Makes New Five-Spindle Turret Lathe, Dec 20 p 141
Plans to Broaden Product Line, Sept 6 p 176
Production Work on Jig Borers*, Aug 23 p 72

Warren City Mfg. Co.:
Heads Farm Equipment Div. for Graham, July 12 p 90

Washington Steel Corp.:
Formed to Produce Stainless Sheet and Strip on Cluster Mill, Oct 18 p 101

Wassell Organization:
Charting Production with Peg Board, Produc-Trol*, Aug 9 p 66

Watkins Body Corp.:
Truck Body Plant Expands, July 12 p 92

Watson, T., and Hipperson, A. J.:
Flash Welding of Sheet Brass*, Sept 13 p 55

Waverly Petroleum Products Co.:
Pickling Agent, Troxide*, Sept 20 p 86

Weatherhead Co.:
Hydraulic Packing, Aug 16 p 77

Webb, W. R., and Work, H. K.:
Operation of 4-Ton Openhearth*, Aug 2 p 42

Wedell Tools, Inc.:
Triangular Tool Bit*, Dec 20 p 72

Weirton Steel Co.:
Fined for Priority Infraction, Nov 22 p 90
Installing Cold Reduction Mill, July 12 p 89

Weldability Factors for 18-8 Stainless, by F. H. Page, Jr., Dec 27 p 58

Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost by John Mikulak*, Oct 4 p 83

Welding:
Anti-fog for Welding Plates, American Optical Co., Oct 11 p 74
Anti-spatter Compound, Lincoln Electric Co., July 19 p 73
Burner Tip Reclaimer, Turco Products, Inc.*, Oct 11 p 74
Determining Surface Resistance of Aluminum for Welding*, Aug 16 p 74
Duplex Seam Welder, Progressive Welder Co.*, Oct 11 p 73
Field Repair Unit*, Oct 11 p 86
Fluxes for Magnesium, Nov 22 p 71
Ground Clamp, Will-Weld Mfg. Co., July 19 p 73
Hard Facing Metal, Fansteel Metallurgical Corp., July 19 p 73
Hydrogen and Oxygen Contents of Welds, Dec 20 p 59
"Insulating" Gloves, Graham-Paige Motors Corp.*, July 5 p 77
Magnetic Holddown Chucks Facilitate Plate Welding*, July 19 p 68
National Supply Assn. Organized, Dec 27 p 137
New Rod Permits Machinable Cast Iron Welds*, Nov 15 p 122
Positioner*, Aug 16 p 104B
Positioner, Standard Machinery Co., July 19 p 74
Power Take-Off, Lincoln Electric Co.*, Oct 11 p 74
Protective Jacket, Eastern Equipment Co.*, July 19 p 74
Repair Job Prevents Steel Mill Shutdown, Aug 23 p 69
Repair of Defective Gray-Iron Castings, Aug 9 p 74
Square Frame Welder, Harnischfeger Corp.*, Oct 11 p 73
Straight Edge, B & W Co., July 19 p 74
Straining of Weld Metal During Cooling*, Dec 20 p 48
Stud Welder, Nelson Specialty Welding Equipment Corp.*, July 19 p 72
Transformer Welder, Reduction Sales Co., Oct 11 p 72
Under-Water Cutting Torch, Chicago Tool & Engineering Co.*, Oct 11 p 73
Welded Ship Failures Traced*, Nov 29 p 49
Welders' Chipping Hammer, Chicago Mfg. & Distributing Co.*, July 19 p 74
Welders' Truck, Palmer-Shile Co.*, July 19 p 73
Welding Shield Cover Glasses, Industrial Products Co., July 19 p 74

Welding, Arc.:
AC Arc Welder, Ergolyte Mfg. Co., July 19 p 72
Copper Welding Electrode, Eutectic Welding Alloys Co., Oct 11 p 73
Electrode, General Electric Co., July 19 p 72
Electrodes, Allis-Chalmers Mfg. Co., July 19 p 72
Hidden-Arc Welding of 13-Gage Steel*, Nov 1 p 52
Lightweight Welder, Hobart Brothers Co.*, Oct 11 p 72
Locomotive Cylinders Fabricated by Welding*, July 5 p 60
New Electric Standards, Dec 20 p 76
Three-Step Attachment, Hobart Brothers Co., Oct 11 p 73
Twin-Arc System Improves Welding Efficiency*, Sept 27 p 58
Welded Construction Reduces Die Cost*, Oct 4 p 83

Welding, Butt:
Plate Edger Prepares Steel for Automatic Welding, Nov 8 p 146

Welding, Flash:
Alloy-Steel Rings*, Aug 16 p 5
Sheet Brass*, Sept 13 p 55

Welding, Gas:
Emergency Welding of Magnesium Parts, Dec 6 p 65
Weldability Factors for 18-8 Stainless, Dec 27 p 58

Welding, Pressure:
Gas and Oil Pipelines to Be Fabricated by Pressure Welding, Oct 4 p 100

Welding, Resistance:
Current-Force Recorder, General Electric Co.*, Oct 11 p 74

Welding, Spot:
Dual Welder, Progressive Welder Co., Oct 11 p 73
Electrical Characteristics of Spot Welding Machines*, Oct 25 p 5
Galvanized Steel*, Nov 15 p 64
Heat Treating, Forming and Welding 75S Alclad*, (2 Parts) Dec 6 p 66; Dec 13 p 67
Midget Welder, Interstate Machinery Co., Inc.*, Oct 11 p 73
Precision Welder, Precision Welder & Machine Co.*, Oct 11 p 71
Tweezers, New Jersey Jewelers' Supply*, Oct 11 p 74
Wire Cable Welder, Thomson-Gibb Electric Welding Co.*, Oct 11 p 72

Wells, Martin:
Electrode Holder*, July 19 p 74
High Pressure Pump*, Dec 6 p 84

West, J. B.:
Hot Forming Magnesium Alloy Sheet*, Aug 16 p 56

West, W., Hodgson, C. C., and Waring, H. O.:
Quality Control of High-Tensile Steel Castings*, Nov 29 p 52

Western Electric Co.:
Leases Studebaker Aero Engine Plant, Sept 27 p 97

Western Gear Works:
Brazing of Heat-Treated Parts*, Aug 16 p 54

Western Pipe & Steel Co.:
Purchased by Consolidated Steel Corp., Oct 4 p 98

Western States Council:
Norris Decries Loose Talk on West Coast Steel Situation, Nov 8 p 102
Norris Suggests Boycotting Eastern Steel Interests, Aug 30 p 66
Steel Committee Calls for Competitive Sealed Bids on Geneva, Nov 8 p 94

Westinghouse Appliance Div.:
Roller Attachment for Shear Prevents Scratches*, Aug 23 p 63

Westinghouse Electric Corp.:
Adjustable-Range Force-Measuring Spring*, Sept 20 p 63
All-Position Electrode, July 19 p 72
Buys Curtiss-Wright Plant at Buffalo, Dec 13 p 115
Coined Grooves for Shaft Journals*, Nov 8 p 81
Electric Heaters for Domestic Consumption to Be Made, Nov 29 p 134
Flexible Infra-Red Drying Installation*, Aug 2 p 63
Income to May Drops 11 Pct, July 12 p 122
Jet Engines Promised Outsiders, July 12 p 98
Mansfield Expansion Planned, Aug 9 p 106

Motor Div. Removal Contemplated, Oct 25 p 104
Postwar Plans Are Detailed by A. W. Robertson, Aug 23 p 121
Refrigerator Output Started, July 19 p 105
Ship Propulsion Contracts Slashed $12 Million, Sept 13 p 88

White Motor Co.:
Expansion Announced, Nov 1 p 74

Wickwire Spencer Steel Co.:
Merger Plan With Colorado Fuel & Iron Submitted, July 12 p 126

Wiegand, Edwin L., Co.:
Electric Immersion Heaters*, Aug 23 p 83

Wilcox-Rich Div.:
Eatonite, New Valve Facing Alloy*, Oct 25 p 58

Wildman Mfg. Co.:
USWA Contract Guarantees Annual Wage, Aug 2 p 101

Will-Weld Mfg. Co.:
Ground Clamp, July 19 p 73

Williams, A. J., and Corbett, R. B.:
Effects of Boron in Steel, Oct 11 p 54

Williams, H. G.:
Heat Treating Beryllium Copper for Peak Performance*, Dec 6 p 58

Wills, W. H.:
Selection of Die Steels for Cold Work*, Nov 22 p 58

Willson Products, Inc.:
Safety Spectacles*, Aug 16 p 78

Willys-Overland Motors, Inc.:
Postwar Jeep, a Jack-of-All-Trades*, July 19 p 76

Wilson Products, Inc.:
Plastic Eyeshield, Sept 13 p 75

Winslow Engineering Co.:
Magnetic Strainer*, Aug 30 p 56

Wire:
Alloy Finish, Johnson Steel & Wire Co., Inc., Dec 13 p 79
Cable Welder, Thomson-Gibb Electric Welding Co.*, Oct 11 p 72
Fencing May Prove Useful for Grain Storage Bins*, Aug 2 p 107
New Steel Cables Increase Plane Maneuverability, Sept 20 p 159
Phelps Dodge Builds Midwestern Mill, Sept 13 p 146
Price Changes by OPA, Oct 25 p 110
Price Spread on Wire and Keg Nails Issued, July 5 p 105
Stainless Steel at American Steel & Wire's Waukegan Works, Dec 27 p 92
Surplus Barbed Wire Price, Dec 6 p 109
Warehouse Procedures Outlined, July 12 p 134
Wire Products and Template Prices Drop in Iberian Peninsula, Sept 20 p 115

Wisconsin Motor Corp.:
Major Expansion Planned, Oct 4 p 115

Wolf, K. J. B.:
Early Aluminum Alloys*, Dec 27 p 51

Woodall Industries, Inc.:
Buys Fabricating Firms, Nov 22 p 112

Woods, Robert C., and Fua, Frederic:
Continuous Gaging With X Ray Micrometer*, Nov 29 p 50

Wooton, Paul:
Joins The Iron Age*, Nov 22 p 117

Work, H. K., and Webb, W. R.:
Operation of 4-Ton Openhearth*, Aug 2 p 42

Work Incentives:
System Dropped by Storms Drop Forging Co., Sept 27 p 93

Wright Aeronautical Corp.:
Workers Get 30 Pct Wage Increase, Oct 18 p 103

X

X Ray:
Micrometer for Continuous Gaging*, Nov 29 p 50
Million Volt Betraton Opens Possibilities in Penetration, Nov 22 p 153
Standards for Purchasing Castings*, Nov 22 p 62

X Ray Standards for Purchasing Castings, by L. W. Ball*, Nov 22 p 62

Y

Yarco Distributors:
Cable Connector, Oct 18 p 73
Electrode Holder*, Oct 11 p 71

Youngstown Sheet & Tube Co.:
Construction Plan Covers Finishing Units, Sept 27 p 96
Earnings, Third Quarter, Nov 15 p 154
Expands Cold Mill, Nov 8 p 105
Wage Raise Rejected; Discusses Employer-Employee Relations, Nov 1 p 97

Z

Z-Metals Research Institute:
Formed, Nov 1 p 134

Zagar Tool, Inc.:
Blank Collets*, Sept 6 p 99
Broaching Machine*, Aug 9 p 78; Nov 29 p 67

Zeigler, Paul P., Householder, L. E., and Logsdon, H. N.:
Aluminum—Alloy R303*, Oct 4 p 74

Zimmerman, Dr. R. E.:
Cites Growing Use of Numerous Fine Steels in Varied Industries*, Nov 22 p 142

Zinc:
Ample Supply, Sept 20 p 166
Estimated Supply Will Not Meet Needs, July 5 p 142
Shipments Decline, Oct 18 p 112
Shipments Increase, Dec 27 p 102
Stocks Gain, Aug 2 p 134
Supply, July, Aug 16 p 152
Unfilled Orders Drop Sharply in August, Sept 13 p 152
WPB Reports Stocks, Sept 20 p 94

Zurn, J. A., Mfg. Co.:
Pipeline Strainer*, Nov 8 p 84
Safety Vents*, Dec 6 p 81
Strainer Sleeve*, Dec 6 p 81